PORTFOLIO ADDITIONAL ESTIMATES STATEMENTS 2023–24

**HEALTH AND AGED CARE PORTFOLIO** 

EXPLANATIONS OF ADDITIONAL ESTIMATES 2023-24

#### © Commonwealth of Australia 2024

ISBN: 978-1-74186-087-0

Online ISBN: 978-1-74186-086-3 Publications Number: DT0004096

This publication is available for your use under a <u>Creative Commons BY Attribution 3.0 Australia</u> licence, with the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department of Health and Aged Care logo, photographs, images, signatures and where otherwise stated. The full licence terms are available from <a href="http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/legalcode">http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/legalcode</a>.



Use of the Department of Health and Aged Care material under a <u>Creative Commons BY Attribution 3.0 Australia</u> licence requires you to attribute the work (but not in any way that suggests that the Department of Health and Aged Care endorses you or your use of the work).

#### The Department of Health and Aged Care material used 'as supplied'

Provided you have not modified or transformed the Department of Health and Aged Care's (the department) material in any way including, for example, by changing the text; calculating percentage changes; graphing or charting data; or deriving new statistics from published statistics – then the department prefers the following attribution: *Source: The Australian Government Department of Health and Aged Care.* 

#### Derivative material

If you have modified or transformed the department's material, or derived new material from those of the department in any way, then the department prefers the following attribution: *Based on The Australian Government Department of Health and Aged Care data*.

#### Use of the Coat of Arms

The terms under which the Coat of Arms can be used are set out on the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet website (see <a href="www.pmc.gov.au/honours-and-symbols/commonwealth-coat-arms">www.pmc.gov.au/honours-and-symbols/commonwealth-coat-arms</a>)

#### **Other Uses**

Inquiries regarding this licence and any other use of this document should be addressed to the Branch Manager, Communication and Change Branch, Department of Health and Aged Care, GPO Box 9848, Canberra ACT 2601, or via email to corporatecomms@health.gov.au



#### The Hon Mark Butler MP Minister for Health and Aged Care

President of the Senate Parliament House CANBERRA ACT 2600

Speaker House of Representatives Parliament House CANBERRA ACT 2600

Dear President and Mr Speaker

I hereby submit Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements in support of the 2023-24 Additional Estimates for the Health and Aged Care Portfolio.

These statements have been developed, and are submitted to the Parliament, as a statement on the funding requirements being sought for the Portfolio.

I present these statements by virtue of my ministerial responsibility for accountability to the Parliament and, through it, the public.

Yours incerely

Mark Butler

30/01/2024

Parliament House Canberra ACT 2600 | Minister.Butler@health.gov.au

#### Abbreviations and conventions

The following notations may be used:

NEC/nec not elsewhere classified

- nil

.. not zero, but rounded to zero

N/A not applicable (unless otherwise specified)

nfp not for publication

\$m \$ million

\$b \$billion

Figures in tables and in the text may be rounded. Figures in text are generally rounded to one decimal place, whereas figures in tables are generally rounded to the nearest thousand. Discrepancies in tables between totals and sums of components are due to rounding.

#### **Enquiries**

Should you have any enquiries regarding this publication please contact the Performance Reporting Section Director, Department of Health and Aged Care on (02) 6289 7181.

Links to Portfolio Budget Statements (including Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements and Portfolio Supplementary Additional Estimates Statements) can be located on the Australian Government Budget website at <a href="https://www.budget.gov.au">www.budget.gov.au</a>

# User guide to the Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements

## **User Guide**

The purpose of the 2023–24 Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements (PAES), like that of the Portfolio Budget Statements (PB Statements), is to inform Senators and Members of Parliament of the proposed allocation of resources to Government outcomes by entities within the portfolio. The focus of the PAES differs from the PB Statements in one important aspect. While the PAES include an Entity Resource Statement to inform Parliament of the revised estimate of the total resources available to an entity, the focus of the PAES is on explaining the changes in resourcing by outcome(s) since the Budget. As such, the PAES provides information on new measures and their impact on the financial and/or non-financial planned performance of programs supporting those outcomes.

The PAES facilitate understanding of the proposed appropriations in Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4) and Appropriation (Parliamentary Departments) Bill (No. 2) 2023–2024. In this sense, the PAES is declared by the Additional Estimates Appropriation Bills to be a 'relevant document' to the interpretation of the Bills according to section 15AB of the *Acts Interpretation Act* 1901.

#### Structure of the Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements

The PAES are presented in three parts with subsections.

#### User guide

Provides a brief introduction explaining the purpose of the PAES.

#### Portfolio overview

Provides an overview of the portfolio, including a chart that outlines the outcomes for entities in the portfolio.

#### **Entity Additional Estimates Statements**

A statement (under the name of the entity) for each entity affected by Additional Estimates.

| Section 1: Entity<br>overview and<br>resources                     | This section details the changes in total resources available to an entity, the impact of any measures since Budget, and impact of Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4). |
|--|--|
| Section 2: Revisions<br>to outcomes and<br>planned performance     | This section details <b>changes</b> to Government outcomes and/or <b>changes</b> to the planned performance of entity programs.  |
| Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements | This section contains updated explanatory tables on special account flows and staffing levels and revisions to the budgeted financial statements.                      |
| Portfolio glossary   |  |

Explains key terms relevant to the Portfolio.



## **Contents**

| Portfolio Overview                         | 11  |
|--|-----|
| Entity Additional Estimates Statements     | 19  |
| Department of Health and Aged Care         | 21  |
| Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission    | 85  |
| Australian Institute of Health and Welfare | 99  |
| Organ and Tissue Authority                 | 115 |
| Professional Services Review               | 133 |
| Sport Integrity Australia                  | 147 |
| Portfolio Glossary                         | 165 |



# Portfolio overview

## Portfolio overview

The Health and Aged Care Portfolio includes the Department of Health and Aged Care, 18 Portfolio entities and 7 statutory office holders. These entities help us deliver the Australian Government's health policies and programs.

With our partners, we support the Government to lead and shape Australia's health and aged care system and sporting outcomes through evidence-based policy, well targeted programs, and best practice regulation.

The Health and Aged Care Portfolio works towards achieving better health and wellbeing for all Australians, now and for future generations.

#### Portfolio Structure

Minister and Portfolio responsibilities, and a list of the 18 Portfolio entities and 7 statutory office holders currently within the Health and Aged Care Portfolio, can be found in Figure 1: Health and Aged Care Portfolio Structure and Outcomes.

A full outline of the department's portfolio overview can be found in the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24.

Figure 1: Health and Aged Care portfolio structure and outcomes

| The Hon             | The Hon            | The Hon            | The Hon            | Senator the Hon    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Mark Butler MP      | Anika Wells MP     | Ged Kearney MP     | Emma               | Malarndirri        |
| Minister for Health | Minister for Aged  | Assistant Minister | McBride MP         | McCarthy           |
| and Aged Care       | Care               | for Health and     | Assistant Minister | Assistant Minister |
| Deputy Leader of    | Minister for Sport | Aged Care          | for Mental Health  | for Indigenous     |
| the House           |                    |                    | and Suicide        | Health             |
|                     |                    |                    | Prevention         |                    |
|                     |                    |                    | Assistant Minister |                    |
|                     |                    |                    | for Rural and      |                    |
|                     |                    |                    | Regional Health    |                    |
| <u>Portfolio</u>    | <u>Portfolio</u>   | <u>Portfolio</u>   | <u>Portfolio</u>   | <u>Portfolio</u>   |
| Responsibilities    | Responsibilities   | Responsibilities   | Responsibilities   | Responsibilities   |
| Department of       | Department of      | Department of      | Department of      | Department of      |
| Health and Aged     | Health and Aged    | Health and Aged    | Health and Aged    | Health and Aged    |
| Care:               | Care:              | Care:              | Care:              | Care:              |
| Outcomes: 1, 2, 3   | Outcomes: 3        | Outcome: 1         | Outcome: 1         | Outcome: 1         |
| and 4               | and 4              |                    |                    |                    |
|                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Entities:           | Entities:          | Entities:          | Entities:          |                    |
| ACSQHC, Digital     | ACQSC, ASC,        | ARPANSA,           | NMHC               |                    |
| Health, AIHW,       | ASF, OIGAC and     | FSANZ, NBA, and    |                    |                    |
| Cancer Australia,   | Sport Integrity    | OTA                |                    |                    |
| IHACPA, NHFB,       | Australia          |                    |                    |                    |
| NHMRC, and PSR      |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Statutory Office    | Statutory Office   | Statutory Office   | Statutory Office   |                    |
| Holders:            | Holders:           | Holders:           | Holders:           |                    |
| National Health     | Aged Care Quality  | Executive          | National Rural     |                    |
| Funding Pool        | and Safety         | Director,          | Health             |                    |
| Administrator       | Commissioner       | Australian         | Commissioner       |                    |
| National Health     | CEO, National      | Industrial         |                    |                    |
| and Medical         | Sports Tribunal    | Chemicals          |                    |                    |
| Research Council    |                    | Introduction       |                    |                    |
| Commissioner of     |                    | Scheme             |                    |                    |
| Complaints          |                    | Gene Technology    |                    |                    |
|                     |                    | Regulator          |                    |                    |

#### Figure 1: Health and Aged Care portfolio structure and outcomes (continued)

#### **Department of Health and Aged Care**

#### **Blair Comley**

Secretary

#### Outcome 1: Health Policy, Access and Support

Better equip Australia to meet current and future health needs of all Australians through the delivery of evidence-based health policies; improved access to comprehensive and coordinated health care; ensuring sustainable funding for health services, research and technologies; and protecting the health and safety of the Australian community.

#### **Outcome 2: Individual Health Benefits**

Ensuring improved access for all Australians to cost-effective and affordable medicines, medical, dental and hearing services; improved choice in health care services, through guaranteeing Medicare and the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme; supporting targeted assistance strategies and private health insurance.

#### **Outcome 3: Ageing and Aged Care**

Improved wellbeing for older Australians through targeted support, access to appropriate, high quality care, and related information services.

#### **Outcome 4: Sport and Physical Activity**

Improved opportunities for community participation in sport and physical activity, excellence in high-performance athletes, and protecting the integrity of sport through investment in sport infrastructure, coordination of Commonwealth involvement in major sporting events, and research and international cooperation on sport issues.

Figure 1: Health and Aged Care portfolio structure and outcomes (continued)

#### Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission Janet Anderson PSM

Commissioner

**Outcome 1:** Protect and enhance the safety, health, wellbeing and quality of life of aged care consumers, including through effective engagement with them, regulation and education of Commonwealth-funded aged care service providers and resolution of aged care complaints.

## Australian Commission on Safety and Quality in Health Care

#### **Conjoint Professor Anne Duggan**

Chief Executive Officer

**Outcome 1:** Improved safety and quality in health care across the health system, including through the development, support for implementation, and monitoring of national clinical safety and quality quidelines and standards.

#### **Australian Digital Health Agency**

#### **Amanda Cattermole PSM**

Chief Executive Officer

Outcome 1: To deliver national digital healthcare systems to enable and support improvement in health outcomes for Australians.

#### Australian Institute of Health and Welfare

Rob Heferen

Chief Executive Officer

**Outcome 1:** A robust evidence-base for the health, housing and community sectors, including through developing and disseminating comparable health and welfare information and statistics.

## Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency

Dr Gillian Hirth

Chief Executive Officer

**Outcome 1:** Protection of people and the environment through radiation protection and nuclear safety research, policy, advice, codes, standards, services and regulation.

#### **Australian Sports Commission**

#### Kieren Perkins OAM

Chief Executive Officer

**Outcome 1:** Increased participation in organised sport and continued international sporting success including through leadership and development of a cohesive and effective sports sector, provision of targeted financial support, and the operation of the Australian Institute of Sport.

#### Australian Sports Foundation Limited<sup>1</sup>

#### Patrick Walker

Chief Executive Officer

Outcome 1: Improved Australian sporting infrastructure through assisting eligible organisations to raise funds for registered sporting projects.

#### **Cancer Australia**

#### **Professor Dorothy Keefe PSM**

Chief Executive Officer

Outcome 1: Minimised impacts of cancer, including through national leadership in cancer control with targeted research and clinical trials; evidence informed clinical practice; strengthened national data capacity; community and consumer information and support.

#### Food Standards Australia New Zealand

#### Dr Sandra Cuthbert

Chief Executive Officer

Outcome 1: A safe food supply and well-informed consumers in Australia and New Zealand, including through the development of food regulatory measures and the promotion of their consistent implementation, coordination of food recall activities and the monitoring of consumer and industry food practices.

## Independent Health and Aged Care Pricing Authority

#### Professor Michael Pervan

Chief Executive Officer

**Outcome 1:** Support public hospitals and aged care services to improve efficiency in, and access to, services through the provision of independent pricing determinations and advice and designing pricing systems that promote sustainable and high-quality care.

Australian Sports Foundation Limited is a Commonwealth company. Commonwealth companies are not directly funded by Australian Government appropriation and are not required to publish Portfolio Budget Statements.

#### Figure 1: Health and Aged Care Portfolio Structure and Outcomes (continued)

#### **National Blood Authority**

John Cahill

Chief Executive

**Outcome 1**: Access to a secure supply of safe and affordable blood products, including through national supply arrangements and coordination of best practice standards within agreed funding policies under the national blood arrangements.

#### **National Health Funding Body**

**Shannon White** 

Chief Executive Officer

Outcome 1: Improve transparency of public hospital funding in Australia by supporting the obligations and responsibilities of the Administrator of the National Health Funding Pool through best practice administration of public hospital funding.

#### National Health and Medical Research Council Professor Steve Wesselingh

Chief Executive Officer

Outcome 1: Improved health and medical knowledge, including through funding research, translating research findings into evidence-based clinical practice, administering legislation governing research, issuing guidelines and advice for ethics in health and the promotion of public health.

#### **National Mental Health Commission**

#### Paul McCormack

Interim Chief Executive Officer

Outcome 1: Provide expert advice to the Australian Government and cross-sectoral leadership on the policy, programs, services and systems that support mental health in Australia, including through administering the Annual National Report Card on Mental Health and Suicide Prevention, undertaking performance monitoring and reporting, and engaging consumers and carers.

## Office of the Inspector-General of Aged Care Ian Yates AM

Acting Inspector-General

Outcome 1: Provide independent oversight of the aged care system to drive accountability and positive change through reviews, recommendations, and reporting to Parliament.

#### **Organ and Tissue Authority**

Lucinda Barry

Chief Executive Officer

**Outcome 1:** Improved access to organ and tissue transplants, including through a nationally coordinated and consistent approach and system.

#### **Professional Services Review**

Dr Antonio Di Dio

**Acting Director** 

Outcome 1: A reduction of the risks to patients and costs to the Australian Government of inappropriate practice, including through investigating health services claimed under the Medicare and Pharmaceutical benefits schemes.

#### **Sport Integrity Australia**

David Sharpe APM OAM

Chief Executive Officer

**Outcome 1:** Protection of the integrity of Australian sport and the health and welfare of those who participate in sport through the coordination of a national approach to all sports integrity matters.

#### **Statutory Office Holders**

Aged Care Quality and Safety Commissioner
Janet Anderson PSM

Executive Director, Australian Industrial Chemicals Introduction Scheme

Graeme Barden

**Gene Technology Regulator** 

Dr Raj Bhula

National Health Funding Pool Administrator Toni Cunningham

National Health and Medical Research Council Commissioner of Complaints

Chris Reid

**National Rural Health Commissioner** 

Professor Ruth Stewart

CEO, National Sports Tribunal

Dr Michelle Gallen

#### **Portfolio Resources**

Table 1 shows, for those entities reporting in the Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements, the additional resources provided to the Portfolio in the 2023–24 Budget year, by entity.

Table 1: Additional Portfolio Resources 2023-24

|  | Ap                | propriations      | (a)          | Receipts         | Total     |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
|  | Bill              | Bill              | Special      |                  |           |
|  | (No. 3)<br>\$'000 | (No. 4)<br>\$'000 | \$'000       | \$'000           | \$'000    |
| DEPARTMENTAL                               | <b>4</b> 000      | <b>V</b> 000      | <b>4</b> 000 | <del>+ 000</del> | Ψ 000     |
| Department of Health and Aged Care         | 135,774           | 119,889           | -            | 11,414           | 267,077   |
| Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission    | 24,018            | -                 | -            | 17,857           | 41,875    |
| Australian Institute of Health and Welfare | 100               | -                 | -            | -                | 100       |
| Organ and Tissue Authority                 | 500               | -                 | -            | -                | 500       |
| Professional Services Review               | 500               | -                 | -            | -                | 500       |
| Sport Integrity Australia                  | 4,586             | -                 | -            | -                | 4,586     |
| Total departmental                         | 165,478           | 119,889           | -            | 29,271           | 314,638   |
| ADMINISTERED                               |                   |                   |              |                  |           |
| Department of Health and Aged Care         | 977,974           | 40,138            | 589,119      | 90,873           | 1,698,104 |
| Sport Integrity Australia                  | 2,226             | -                 | -            | -                | 2,226     |
| Total administered                         | 980,200           | 40,138            | 589,119      | 90,873           | 1,700,330 |
| Total Portfolio                            | 1,145,678         | 160,027           | 589,119      | 120,144          | 2,014,968 |

All figures are GST exclusive.

<sup>(</sup>a) Administered and Departmental Bills (No. 3) and (No. 4) do not include notional reductions to the 2023–24 Budget Bill (No. 1). For notional reductions to the Budget Bill (No. 1) see Table 1.4 in each entity chapter.



# **Entity Additional Estimates Statements**



# **Department of Health and Aged Care**

| Section | on 1: Entity overview and resources                           | 22 |
|---------|---|----|
| 1.1     | Strategic direction statement                                 |    |
| 1.2     | Entity resource statement                                     | 26 |
| 1.3     | Entity measures   | 30 |
| 1.4     | Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes   | 37 |
| 1.5     | Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill       | 38 |
| Section | on 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance           | 40 |
| 2.1     | Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1               | 40 |
| 2.2     | Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 2               | 54 |
| 2.3     | Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 3               | 58 |
| 2.4     | Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 4               | 65 |
| Section | on 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements | 67 |
| 3.1     | Special account flows and balances                            | 67 |
| 2.2     | Rudgeted financial statements                                 | 60 |

## **Department of Health and Aged Care**

### Section 1: Entity overview and resources

#### 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The Department of Health and Aged Care (the department) implements the Government's priorities to deliver better health and wellbeing for all Australians, now and for future generations. Through evidence-based policy, well targeted programs, and best practice regulation, the department supports the Government and provides stewardship to shape Australia's health and aged care system as well as delivering sporting outcomes.

The investments made since the 2023–24 Budget continue to build upon and leverage previous government investment and make it easier for Australians to get the care they need when and where they need it. New investments will deliver cheaper medicines and more affordable care for the community, provide essential vaccines, continue to extend efforts to prevent the harm caused by vaping, support digital mental health services to keep pace with demand and improve care outcomes for older Australians.

The Commonwealth will increase its contributions under the National Health Reform Agreement to 45% over 10 years, from 1 July 2025. A 42.5% Commonwealth contribution will be achieved before 2030. A further \$1.2 billion investment to Strengthen Medicare will grow and support our health workforce, while reducing unnecessary presentations to emergency departments.

#### Strengthening Medicare

#### Making it easier to get the care you need

The 2023–24 Budget responded to the Strengthening Medicare Taskforce report. Further improvements to the Medicare Benefits Schedule (MBS) and flexible models of care since the Budget include:

- \$39.5 million further investment in Medicare Urgent Care Clinics and Services to support the delivery of bulk billed urgent care
- \$17.3 million to continue funding programs that provide specialist health services and deliver better health outcomes for Australians
- \$7.9 million to maintain high quality health care by ensuring the MBS remains clinically appropriate, including support to access MBS items for vestibular assessment, to detect residual disease in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, and abdominal MRI scans for patients with rare genetic conditions
- \$20.6 million in efficiencies through a staged approach to reform the Extended Medicare Safety Net, by applying caps to a small number of MBS items co-claimed with varicose vein surgery

• \$7.2 million in efficiencies responding to the Medical Services Advisory Committee and MBS Review Taskforce's recommendations to align the MBS with contemporary practice.

#### Cheaper medicines and more affordable care

The Government remains committed to reducing barriers to accessing health care and cutting the cost of medicines, at a time when cost of living pressures are high. To ensure affordable access to medicines, \$3.5 billion over 5 years from 2022–23 will fund new and amended Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) listings, including treatments for chronic heart failure, breast cancer and diabetic kidney disease, and \$3.8 million in transition arrangements will be provided for the *Opioid Dependence Treatment Program* from clinics and non-Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme pharmacy dosing sites to community pharmacies.

Community pharmacies in regional, rural and remote communities will be provided \$168.2 million in assistance as they transition business arrangements for 60-day prescriptions. The Government will also delay the implementation of the PBS maximum dispensing quantity changes for medicines that are currently, or are expected to be, in shortage.

The Government will provide \$389.2 million for new and amended listings on the *National Immunisation Program* and additional support to the Essential Vaccine Schedule including; \$380.3 million to expand the eligibility of Shingrix® from 1 November 2023, for the prevention of shingles and postherpetic neuralgia, to people aged 65 years and over, First Nations people aged 50 years and over, and immunocompromised people aged 18 years and over; \$5.8 million over 4 years from 2023–24 to permanently extend catch up vaccinations of Bexsero® from 1 July 2024, for the prevention of meningococcal B for First Nations children aged under 2 years; and \$3.1 million over 4 years to list Flucelvax® Quad from 1 March 2024, for the prevention of influenza.

#### Safeguarding Australians through preventive health

The Government is enhancing preventive health action, including investing \$184.9 million to extend funding for existing cancer initiatives and establish new cancer programs including a Cancer Nursing and Navigation Program, \$48.2 million to implement the *National Strategy for the Elimination of Cervical Cancer in Australia*, \$4.47 million support the Channel 7 Telethon Trust (the Trust) to provide financial assistance to charitable organisations and children's hospitals, and fund research into children's diseases, and \$5.5 million to extend the Australian *Thalidomide Survivors Support Program* which provides a lifetime support package for registered Australian thalidomide survivors.

Women and girls' participation in sport will be supported through the \$200 million investment in the Play Our Way program. Australian athletes will be assisted in their preparation and qualification for the Paris 2024 Olympic and Paralympic Games

through the provision of \$20.1 million to support national sporting organisations experiencing financial pressures due to increasing costs of international travel to attend qualifying events.

The Government is delivering \$392.5 million to continue the response to COVID-19 and provide Australians with COVID-19 vaccines and treatments. The Government is providing \$6.5 million to extend the National COVID-19 Vaccine Program. Additional funding of \$317.4 million is being provided to continue assisting aged care providers in managing the effects of COVID-19.

#### Supporting the mental health of Australians

The Government is committed to ensuring Australians can obtain the mental health support they need. Funding of \$483.7 million is being provided to strengthen Australia's mental health and suicide prevention system, including through the extension of funding for national crisis and support services Lifeline, Beyond Blue, Kids Helpline and 13YARN. A sector-led consortium will also develop a new national approach to help people navigate digital services to get the support they need for their level of distress.

#### Taking action on smoking and vaping

To protect Australians from the harms caused by vaping, the Government is providing \$82 million to support vaping product regulation and enforcement activities. Alongside these measures, the Government is expanding and strengthening vaping and smoking cessation support services. The 2023–24 Budget provided \$29.5 million in funding to help Australians quit. In 2024, the Government will also continue to work with states and territories to end the sale of vapes in retail settings.

#### Restoring dignity to aged care

The Government will provide additional funding of \$596.1 million to continue to respond to the recommendations of the Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety and improve care outcomes for older Australians. The investment includes funding for the implementation of the new Aged Care Act from 1 July 2024.

The Government will commence the staged rollout of the *Support at Home Program* on 1 July 2025 with the *Commonwealth Home Support Programme* to be transitioned in no earlier than 1 July 2027. The Government will amend the start date and funding model for access to pharmacists on-site in residential aged care.

To support the Government's Care and Support Sector agenda and ensure sustainability of the workforce, \$2.4 million will fund activities to simplify and harmonise regulatory requirements on workers and care providers. Funding will also be provided to ensure a more streamlined ICT experience for businesses providing care and support services in aged care.

#### Corrigendum to the Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements 2023–24

Corrections have been made to the following sections only (page 19) of the 2023–24 Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements<sup>2</sup>.

#### Strengthening First Nations Health

The Government continues to invest in measures to close the gap in health and wellbeing outcomes for First Nations peoples. Building on the significant investment in the 2022-23 October Budget, this Budget invests \$654.4 million in: early intervention and education programs to reduce smoking and vaping rates and to increase the uptake of regular health checks, preventive health measures to minimise the impacts of COVID-19 on First Nations people living in remote communities, along with measures to improve access to aged care, renal and cancer care services for First Nations peoples. This is the biggest ever investment in cancer screening, prevention, control and treatment for First Nations people in any budget.

#### Restoring dignity to aged care

This Budget continues the Government's commitment to restore dignity to aged care and ensure older Australians receive the care they need and deserve. The Government continues to address recommendations of the Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety.

The Budget includes funding of \$11.3 billion to deliver the largest ever pay rise for aged care workers. Funding an award wage increase of 15% for the aged care workforce will recognise the value of care work and improve the quality of care by supporting the sector to recruit and retain staff.

It also includes funding of \$487.0 million to extend the Disability Support for Older Australians Program, \$15.7 million to establish a new comprehensive single assessment system and \$166.8 million for an additional 9,500 Home Care Packages. Additionally, the aged care regulatory framework will be strengthened with funding of \$59.4 million.

The corrections for the strategic direction statement relate to the version published in the Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements 2023–24, and is independent of the PAES process.

#### 1.2 Entity resource statement

The entity resource statement details the resourcing for the Department of Health and Aged Care at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2023–24 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bills (No. 3 and No. 4), Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Amounts presented below are consistent with amounts presented in the Appropriation Bills themselves, and as published in appropriation notes to the 2022–23 financial statements.

Table 1.1: Department of Health and Aged Care resource statement — Additional Estimates for 2023–24 as at February 2024

|  | 2022–23                 | 2023–24     | 2023–24             | 2023–24          |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
|  | Total                   | Estimate as | Proposed            | Total            |
|  | available               | at Budget   | Additional          | Estimate         |
|  | appropriation<br>\$'000 | \$'000      | Estimates<br>\$'000 | at AEs<br>\$'000 |
| DEPARTMENTAL   | Ψοσο                    | ΨΟΟΟ        | ΨΟΟΟ                | Ψοσο             |
| Prior year appropriation available (a) (b)   | 167,923                 | 167,923     | -                   | 167,923          |
| Annual appropriations  |                         |             |                     |                  |
| Ordinary annual services (c)   |                         |             |                     |                  |
| Departmental appropriation   | 982,664                 | 1,212,960   | 135,774             | 1,348,734        |
| s74 retained revenue receipts (d)  | 19,556                  | 23,008      | (2,191)             | 20,817           |
| Departmental Capital Budget  | 14,517                  | 12,870      | (162)               | 12,708           |
| Other services (e)   |                         |             |                     |                  |
| Equity injection   | 169,891                 | 119,943     | 119,889             | 239,832          |
| Total departmental annual appropriations   | 1,186,628               | 1,368,781   | 253,310             | 1,622,091        |
| Special accounts <sup>(f)</sup>  |                         |             |                     |                  |
| Opening balance (b)  | 132,306                 | 117,273     | -                   | 117,273          |
| Appropriation receipts (g)   | 31,136                  | 46,628      | (249)               | 46,379           |
| Non-appropriation receipts   | 219,819                 | 225,964     | (9,403)             | 216,561          |
| Total special account  | 383,261                 | 389,865     | (9,652)             | 380,213          |
| Less appropriations drawn from annual or<br>special appropriations above and credited<br>to special accounts and/or payments to<br>corporate entities through annual |                         |             |                     |                  |
| appropriations   | (31,136)                | (46,628)    | 249                 | (46,379)         |
| Total departmental resourcing for Health and Aged Care   | 1,706,676               | 1,879,941   | 243,907             | 2,123,848        |

Table 1.1: Department of Health and Aged Care resource statement — Additional Estimates for 2023–24 as at February 2024 (continued)

| Latinates for 2023-24 as at 1 estual   | •             | iiucu <sub>j</sub> |            |            |
|--|---------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
|  | 2022–23       | 2023-24            | 2023-24    | 2023-24    |
|  | Total         | Estimate as        | Proposed   | Total      |
|  | available     | at Budget          | Additional | Estimate   |
|  | appropriation |                    | Estimates  | at AEs     |
|  | \$'000        | \$'000             | \$'000     | \$'000     |
| ADMINISTERED   |               |                    |            |            |
| Annual appropriations  |               |                    |            |            |
| Ordinary annual services <sup>(c)</sup>  |               |                    |            |            |
| Outcome 1: Health Policy, Access and   |               |                    |            |            |
| Support  | 10,595,802    | 7,856,270          | 341,380    | 8,197,650  |
| Outcome 2: Individual Health Benefits  | 1,633,143     | 1,720,973          | 113,988    | 1,834,961  |
| Outcome 3: Ageing and Aged Care  | 6,260,027     | 6,285,028          | 465,864    | 6,750,892  |
| Outcome 4: Sport and Recreation  | 166,669       | 41,706             | 56,742     | 98,448     |
| Payments to corporate entities   | 598,650       | 673,287            | (7,961)    | 665,326    |
| Other services (e)   |               |                    |            |            |
| Administered assets and liabilities  | 1,006,137     | 3,749              | 40,138     | 43,887     |
| Payments to corporate entities   | 28,740        | 62,143             | (28,822)   | 33,321     |
| Total administered annual appropriations   | 20,289,168    | 16,643,156         | 981,329    | 17,624,485 |
| Special appropriations limited by criteria/entitlement   |               |                    |            |            |
| National Health Act 1953 - blood fractionation products and blood related products to National Blood Authority | 979,366       | 1,072,573          | (5,358)    | 1,067,215  |
| Public Governance, Performance and<br>Accountability Act 2013 - s77 -  | 0.000         | 0.000              |            | 0.000      |
| repayments   | 2,000         | 2,000              | -          | 2,000      |

Table 1.1: Department of Health and Aged Care resource statement — Additional Estimates for 2023–24 as at February 2024 (continued)

| ·  | 2022–23                 | 2023–24     | 2023-24             | 2023-24                 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Total                   | Estimate as | Proposed            | Total                   |
|  | available               | at Budget   | Additional          | Estimate                |
|  | appropriation<br>\$'000 | \$'000      | Estimates<br>\$'000 | <b>at AEs</b><br>\$'000 |
|  | Ψ 000                   | φοσο        | ΨΟΟΟ                | Ψ 000                   |
| Special appropriations limited by criteria/entitlement (continued) |                         |             |                     |                         |
| Private Health Insurance Act 2007 -                                |                         |             |                     |                         |
| incentive payments and rebate                                      | 6,718,793               | 6,885,379   | 153,609             | 7,038,988               |
| Medical Indemnity Act 2002   | 106,328                 | 104,764     | -                   | 104,764                 |
| Midwife Professional Indemnity (Commonwealth Contribution) Scheme  |                         |             |                     |                         |
| Act 2010   | 1,309                   | 1,294       | -                   | 1,294                   |
| Dental Benefits Act 2008   | 343,788                 | 349,835     | 50                  | 349,885                 |
| National Health Act 1953 - aids and appliances                     | 508,388                 | 494,816     | -                   | 494,816                 |
| National Health Act 1953 - essential vaccines                      | 440,827                 | 512,149     | 129,294             | 641,443                 |
| Aged Care Act 1997 - residential and home care                     | 21,231,247              | 26,707,751  | 294,953             | 27,002,70<br>4          |
| National Health Act 1953 - continence aids payments                | 104,871                 | 103,276     | 7,179               | 110,455                 |
| Aged Care Act 1997 - flexible care                                 | 717,024                 | 822,584     | 9,392               | 831,976                 |
| Total administered special   |                         |             |                     |                         |
| appropriations   | 31,153,941              | 37,056,421  | 589,119             | 37,645,540              |

Table 1.1: Department of Health and Aged Care resource statement — Additional Estimates for 2023–24 as at February 2024 (continued)

|  | 2023-24           | 2023-24     | 2023-24    | 2023-24            |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|--|
|  | Total             | Estimate as | Proposed   | Total              |  |
|  | available         | at Budget   | Additional | Estimate           |  |
|  | appropriation     |             | Estimates  | at AEs             |  |
|  | \$'000            | \$'000      | \$'000     | \$'000             |  |
| Special accounts (f)   |                   |             |            |                    |  |
| Opening balance (b)  | 3,281,361         | 5,364,420   | -          | 5,364,420          |  |
| Appropriation receipts (g)   | 7,133             | 7,133       | 69,621     | 76,754             |  |
| Non-appropriation receipts   | 46,266,544        | 48,174,897  | 90,873     | 48,265,770         |  |
| Total special accounts  Total administered resourcing  | 49,555,038        | 53,546,450  | 160,494    | 53,706,944         |  |
|  | 100,998,147       | 107,246,027 | 1,730,942  | 108,976,969        |  |
| Less appropriations drawn from annual or<br>special appropriations above and credited<br>to special accounts and/or payments to<br>corporate entities through annual | (004 500)         | (740,500)   | (00,000)   | (775.404)          |  |
| appropriations   | (634,523)         | (742,563)   | (32,838)   | (775,401)          |  |
| Total administered resourcing for Health and Aged Care   | 100,363,624       | 106,503,464 | 1,698,104  | 108,201,568        |  |
| Total resourcing for Health and Aged Care  | 102,070,300       | 108,383,405 | 1,942,011  | 110,325,416        |  |
|  |                   | ·           |            | ·                  |  |
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual |             |            | 2023–24<br>Revised |  |
| Average staffing level (number)  | 5,386             |             |            | 5,884              |  |

#### All figures are GST exclusive.

<sup>(</sup>a) The estimate of prior year amounts available constitutes opening balance at bank and appropriation receivable for the core department (excluding special accounts).

<sup>(</sup>b) The estimate at Budget has been revised to reflect the Department's 2022–23 Annual Report.

<sup>(</sup>c) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

<sup>(</sup>d) Estimated retained revenue receipts under the section 74 of the Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 (PGPA Act).

<sup>(</sup>e) Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

<sup>(</sup>f) Excludes Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys Special Account as this account is not considered resourcing for the Department of Health and Aged Care. For further information on special accounts refer to the Department of Health and Aged Care's Table 3.1: Estimates of Special Account Flows

<sup>(</sup>g) Amounts credited to the special account(s) from Department of Health and Aged Care's annual and special appropriations.

#### 1.3 Entity measures

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2023–24 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

Table 1.2: Department of Health and Aged Care measures since the 2023–24 Budget

| Dauget  | Outcome/<br>Program | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Achieving Better Health Outcomes <sup>(a)</sup>               |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Department of Health and Aged Care                            |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments   | 1.1                 | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| . ,   | 1.3                 | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
|   | 1.4                 | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
|   | 1.5                 | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Departmental payments   | 1                   | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Department of the Treasury                                    |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments   |                     | -                        | 2,000                    | 2,000                    | 2,000                    |
| Total payments  |                     | -                        | 2,000                    | 2,000                    | 2,000                    |
| An Effective and Clinically appropriat                        | e Medicare          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Department of Health and Aged Care                            |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments   | 2.1                 | 130                      | (3,092)                  | (8,362)                  | (8,776)                  |
|   | 2.3                 | (3,799)                  | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Departmental payments   | 2                   | 428                      | 876                      | -                        | -                        |
| Department of Veterans' Affairs                               |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments   |                     | (3)                      | 18                       | 9                        | 4                        |
| Services Australia  |                     |                          | (004)                    | (4.040)                  | (4.0=0)                  |
| Departmental payments   |                     | - (2.2.11)               | (964)                    | (1,042)                  | (1,070)                  |
| Total payments  |                     | (3,244)                  | (3,162)                  | (9,395)                  | (9,842)                  |
| Channel 7 Perth Telethon <sup>(a)</sup>                       |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Department of Health and Aged Care                            |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments   | 1.5                 | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Departmental payments   | 1                   |                          | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Total payments  |                     | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Continuation of Aged Care Reform                              |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Department of Health and Aged Care                            |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments   | 2.3                 | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
|   | 3.1                 | 10,231                   | 856                      | -                        | -                        |
|   | 3.2                 | (72,412)                 | 43,681                   | 14,150                   | 14,504                   |
| Dan anton antal manna anta                                    | 3.3                 | 81,230                   | 15,372                   | 14,380                   | 12,088                   |
| Departmental payments   | 3                   | 60,909                   | 25,106                   | 13,883                   | 11,971                   |
| Departmental capital payments                                 | •                   | 105,544                  | 8,602                    | 4,544                    | 490                      |
| Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission Departmental payments | ION                 | 24.019                   | 36,030                   | 20.262                   | 6,579                    |
| Department of Veterans' Affairs                               |                     | 24,018                   | 30,030                   | 39,362                   | 0,579                    |
| Administered payments   |                     | (445)                    | 146                      | 129                      | 133                      |
| Departmental payments   |                     | 663                      | 790                      | 596                      | 604                      |
| Services Australia  |                     | 000                      | 750                      | 330                      | 004                      |
| Departmental payments   |                     | 24,388                   | 5,805                    | 2,956                    | 2,736                    |
| Department of the Treasury                                    |                     | 21,000                   | 0,000                    | 2,000                    | 2,700                    |
| Administered payments   |                     | 10,000                   | _                        | _                        | _                        |
| Department of Social Services                                 |                     | . 5,550                  |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments   |                     | -                        | (1,100)                  | (1,000)                  | (1,000)                  |
| Total payments  |                     | 244,126                  | 135,288                  | 89,000                   | 48,105                   |

Table 1.2: Department of Health and Aged Care measures since the 2023–24

| Program \$'000 \$'000 \$'000  Continued Support for the COVID-19 Response (d)  | 2026–27       |
|--|---------------|
| Continued Support for the COVID-19 Response (d)  | \$'000        |
|  |               |
| Department of Health and Aged Care   |               |
| Administered payments 1.7 - 2,100  | 4,000         |
| 2.1 40,508 273   | ,             |
| 3.2 92,204 92,225  |               |
| 3.3 78,901 26,525  |               |
| Departmental payments 1 - 3,276 3,269  | 449           |
| 3 8,827 4,228  |               |
| Departmental capital payments 3 1,807 1,988  |               |
| Department of Veterans' Affairs  |               |
| Administered payments 4,389 3,369  |               |
| Services Australia   |               |
| Departmental payments 7,539 8,895 4,323  | 2,542         |
| Department of Social Services  |               |
| Administered payments 300 206 -  | -             |
| Departmental payments 194 142 -  |               |
| Total payments 234,669 141,127 9,692   | 6,991         |
| Enhanced Regulatory Model for Vaping Products  |               |
| Department of Health and Aged Care   |               |
| Administered payments 1.5 900 (650) 1,050  | 500           |
|  | (13,093)      |
| Departmental capital payments 1 (1,397) 4,204 -  | -             |
| Department of Home Affairs   |               |
| Administered payments  | -<br>(42 E02) |
|  | (12,593)      |
| Ensuring Access to Medicines (d)   |               |
| Department of Health and Aged Care   |               |
| Administered payments 1.7  | 44 202        |
| 2.3 30,208 48,259 48,382<br>Total payments 30,208 48,259 48,382  | 41,303        |
|  | 41,303        |
| Genomics Australia (e)   |               |
| Department of Health and Aged Care   |               |
| Administered payments 1.1  Departmental payments 1   | -             |
| Boparamental paymonte  |               |
| Total payments   |               |
| Improving Cancer Outcomes - cancer care nursing and navigation (e)   |               |
| Department of Health and Aged Care   |               |
| Administered payments 1.5  Departmental payments 1   | -             |
| 2 open amontal paymonto  |               |
| Total payments   |               |
| Improving Cancer Outcomes - eliminating cervical cancer in Australia <sup>(e)</sup> Department of Health and Aged Care |               |
| Administered payments 1.5  | -             |
| 1.9  | -             |
| Departmental payments 1  | -             |
| Department of the Treasury   |               |
| Administered payments  |               |
| Total payments   | -             |

Table 1.2: Department of Health and Aged Care measures since the 2023–24 Budget (continued)

| Budget (continued)  |              |                |                    |               |           |
|---|--------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
|   | Outcome/     | 2023-24        | 2024–25            | 2025–26       | 2026–27   |
|   | Program      | \$'000         | \$'000             | \$'000        | \$'000    |
| Mental Health   |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Department of Health and Aged Care  |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Administered payments   | 1.2          | 600            | 31,729             | 25,942        | 40,614    |
| Departmental payments   | 1            | -              | 1,083              | (3,333)       | (4,435)   |
| Total payments  |              | 600            | 32,812             | 22,609        | 36,179    |
| National Immunisation Program   |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Department of Health and Aged Care  |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Administered payments   | 1.9          | 168,102        | 80,067             | 61,928        | 62,970    |
| Services Australia  |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Departmental payments   |              | 1,957          | 182                | 108           | 110       |
| Department of the Treasury  |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Administered payments   |              | -              | 7,495              | 3,529         | 2,712     |
| Total payments  |              | 170,059        | 87,744             | 65,565        | 65,792    |
| National Strategy for the Care and Sup  | port Econor  | ny - deliverin | ıg foundationa     | l initiatives |           |
| Department of Health and Aged Care  |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Departmental payments   | 3            | 1,371          | 1,581              | -             | -         |
| Departmental capital payments   | 3            | 1,580          | 1,580              | -             | -         |
| Department of Veterans' Affairs   |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Administered payments   |              | 993            | 993                | -             | -         |
| Australian Criminal Intelligence Commiss  | sion         |                |                    |               |           |
| Administered payments   |              | 723            | 1,365              | -             | -         |
| Attorney-General's Department   |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Administered payments   |              | 610            | 941                | -             | -         |
| Total payments  |              | 5,277          | 6,460              | -             |           |
| Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS   | S) new and a | mended listii  | ngs <sup>(b)</sup> |               |           |
| Department of Health and Aged Care  |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Administered payments   | 2.1          | 3,568          | 5,570              | 5,345         | 4,845     |
|   | 2.3          | 530,080        | 889,806            | 992,204       | 1,043,096 |
| Department of Veterans' Affairs   |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Administered payments   |              | 5,327          | 7,145              | 7,023         | 6,657     |
| Services Australia  |              |                |                    |               |           |
| Departmental payments   |              | 713            | (283)              | (350)         | (355)     |
| Total payments  |              | 539,688        | 902,238            | 1,004,222     | 1,054,243 |
| Related receipts  |              | nfp            | nfp                | nfp           | nfp       |
| Ratification of the Macolin Convention and establishment of National Sport Integrity Offences (c) |              |                |                    |               | es (c)    |
| Sport Integrity Australia   |              |                | •                  |               |           |
| Departmental payments   |              | -              | -                  | -             | -         |
| Commonwealth Director of Public Prosec  | cutions      |                |                    |               |           |
| Administered payments   |              | _              | -                  | -             | -         |
| Total payments  |              | -              | -                  | -             | -         |
| • •   |              |                |                    |               |           |

Table 1.2: Department of Health and Aged Care measures since the 2023–24 Budget (continued)

| Budget (continued)                                      |                 |               |                 |                 |          |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
|   | Outcome/        | 2023-24       | 2024–25         | 2025–26         | 2026–27  |
|   | Program         | \$'000        | \$'000          | \$'000          | \$'000   |
| Re-opening the Eligibility Assessmer<br>Support Program | nt for Registra | tion with the | Australian Tha  | alidomide Sur   | vivors   |
| Department of Health and Aged Care                      |                 |               |                 |                 |          |
| Administered payments                                   | 1.5             | -             | 3,253           | 568             | 575      |
| Total payments  |                 | -             | 3,253           | 568             | 575      |
| Safety in Sport <sup>(c) (e)</sup>                      |                 |               |                 |                 |          |
| Sport Integrity Australia                               |                 |               |                 |                 |          |
| Departmental payments                                   |                 | 3,721         | 7,707           | 8,147           | 7,874    |
| Departmental capital payments                           |                 | 865           | -               | -               |          |
| Total payments  |                 | 4,586         | 7,707           | 8,147           | 7,874    |
| Supporting Australian Athletes and th                   | ne Paris 2024   | Olympic and   | Paralympic Ga   | ames            |          |
| Department of Health and Aged Care                      |                 | , .           | , ,             |                 |          |
| Departmental payments                                   |                 | -             | -               | -               | -        |
| Total payments  |                 | -             | -               | -               | -        |
| Supporting Australian Communities                       | Affected by th  | e Hamas-Isra  | ael Conflict    |                 |          |
| Department of Health and Aged Care                      |                 |               |                 |                 |          |
| Administered payments                                   | 1.2             | 1,500         | 1,500           | -               | -        |
| Total payments  |                 | 1,500         | 1,500           | -               | -        |
| Supporting Physical Activity and Equ                    | itable Access   | for Women     | and Girls to Pa | rticipate in Sr | ort      |
| Department of Health and Aged Care                      |                 |               |                 |                 |          |
| Administered payments                                   | 4.1             | 75            | 90,030          | 70,020          | 32,116   |
| Departmental payments                                   |                 | 1,641         | 2,062           | 2,046           | 2,010    |
| Total payments  |                 | 1,716         | 92,092          | 72,066          | 34,126   |
| Urgent Care Clinics and Services                        |                 |               |                 |                 | _        |
| Department of Health and Aged Care                      |                 |               |                 |                 |          |
| Administered payments                                   | 2.1             | 8,883         | 13,806          | 14,107          | _        |
| Department of Veterans' Affairs                         |                 | ,             | ŕ               | ŕ               |          |
| Administered payments                                   |                 | 152           | 230             | 235             | _        |
| , ,   |                 | 102           | 200             | 200             | _        |
| Services Australia                                      |                 | 649           | 708             | 714             |          |
| Departmental payments                                   |                 |               |                 |                 | <u> </u> |
| Total payments  |                 | 9,684         | 14,744          | 15,056          | -        |

Table 1.2: Department of Health and Aged Care measures since the 2023-24 **Budget (continued)** 

| Baaget (continues)   |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Outcome/<br>Program | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
| Other Portfolio Measures   |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Australia's Humanitarian Program   |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Department of Health and Aged Care   |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments  | 2.1                 | 689                      | 2,316                    | 2,929                    | 3,054                    |
|  | 2.2                 | 3                        | 9                        | 19                       | 28                       |
|  | 2.3                 | 426                      | 1,150                    | 1,446                    | 1,413                    |
|  | 2.5                 | 34                       | 87                       | 112                      | 113                      |
| Total payments   |                     | 1,152                    | 3,562                    | 4,506                    | 4,608                    |
| Community Safety Measures in Respondentiation, Citizenship and Multicul Department of Health and Aged Care Administered payments |                     |                          | 422                      | nfp                      | nfp                      |
|  | 2.3                 | 96                       | 161                      | nfp                      | nfp                      |
| Total payments   |                     | 180                      | 583                      | nfp                      | nfp                      |
| Employment White Paper Department of Health and Aged Care Administered payments  | 2.3                 |                          | 2,946                    | 3,043                    | 3,056                    |
| Total payments   | 2.0                 | _                        | 2,946                    | 3,043                    | 3,056                    |
| • •  |                     | -                        | 2,540                    | 0,040                    | 3,000                    |
| Farm Household Allowance - eligibilit  Department of Health and Aged Care  | y cnanges           |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments  | 2.1                 | -                        | (115)                    | (152)                    | (198)                    |
|  | 2.3                 | -                        | (85)                     | (110)                    | (137)                    |
| Total payments   | _                   | -                        | (200)                    | (262)                    | (335)                    |
|  |                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{\mathrm{(a)}}}$  The cost of this measure will be met from within existing resources.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes the impact of measures that are not for publication due to commercial sensitivities (nfp).
(c) This measure has been announced since MYEFO and will be included in the 2024–25 Budget Paper 2.

Part of the funding for this measure has already been provided for by the Government. Funding for this measure has already been provided for by the Government.

# Corrigendum to the Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements 2023–24

Corrections have been made to **Table 1.2: Department of Health and Aged Care 2023–24 Budget measures** as follows:<sup>3</sup>

#### New entry (Page 25):

- COVID-19 Aged Care Response: 'Department of Veterans' Affairs, Administered payments' line.
- COVID-19 Aged Care Response: 'Services Australia, Departmental payments' line.

#### Update (Page 25):

• COVID-19 Aged Care Response: 'Total payments' line.

#### Update (Page 26):

- COVID-19 Response: 'Department of Veterans' Affairs, Administered payments' line.
- COVID-19 Response: 'Services Australia, Departmental payments' line.
- COVID-19 Response: 'Total payments' line.

#### Update (Page 32):

• Reducing Harm Caused by Alcohol and Other Drugs in Australia: 'Departmental payments' and 'Administered payments' line.

# Table 1.2: Department of Health and Aged Care 2023–24 Budget measures (continued)

Part 1: Measures announced since the October 2022–23 Budget

|                          | itcome/<br>rogram | <b>2022–23</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| COVID-19 Aged Care Resp  | -                 | ΨΟΟΟ                     | ΨΟΟΟ                     | ΨΟΟΟ                     | ΨΟΟΟ                     | ΨΟΟΟ                     |
| Department of Health and |                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Aged Care                |                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments    | 2.1               | 30.551                   | 10.000                   | _                        | _                        |                          |
| , ,                      | 3.3               | 181.821                  | 334.055                  | _                        | _                        |                          |
| Departmental payments    | 2                 | 167                      | 163                      | _                        | _                        |                          |
| 1 1 3                    | 3                 | 10,158                   | 17,084                   | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Departmental capital     |                   | ,                        | ,                        |                          |                          |                          |
| payments                 | 3                 | 434                      | 217                      | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Aged Care Quality and    |                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Safety Commission        |                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Departmental payments    |                   | 3,146                    | 3,092                    | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Department of Veterans'  |                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Affairs                  |                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Administered payments    |                   | 284                      | -                        | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Services Australia       |                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Departmental payments    |                   | 115                      | -                        | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Total payments           | •                 | 226,676                  | 364,611                  | -                        | -                        |                          |

The corrections to Table 1.2 relate to the version published in the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements 2023–24*, and is independent of the PAES process.

Part 1: Measures announced since the October 2022–23 Budget (continued)

|                                       | Outcome/ | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                       | Program  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| COVID-19 Response(b) (c)              | (d)      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Department of Health and<br>Aged Care |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Administered payments                 | 1.1      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 1.2      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 1.3      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 1.5      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 1.6      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 1.7      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 1.8      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 2.1      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 2.3      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 3.3      | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
| Departmental payments                 |          | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 2        | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
|                                       | 3        | Nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
| Departmental capital payments         | 1        | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     | nfp     |         |
| Australian Digital Health<br>Agency   |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Departmental payments                 | ;        | 2,866   | -       | -       | -       |         |
| Department of the Treasu              | ry       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Administered payments                 | •        | 142,630 | 142,630 | -       | -       |         |
| Department of Veterans'<br>Affairs    |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Administered payments                 |          | 4,587   | 3,538   | -       | -       |         |
| Services Australia                    |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Departmental payments                 | ;        | 12,562  | 5,816   | 314     | 316     | 31      |
| Departmental capital payments         |          | 2,305   | 1,536   | _       | _       |         |
| Total payments                        |          | 164,950 | 153,520 | 314     | 316     | 31      |

Part 1: Measures announced since the October 2022–23 Budget (continued)

|  | Outcome/<br>Program | 2022–23<br>\$'000 | 2023–24<br>\$'000 | 2024–25<br>\$'000 | 2025–26<br>\$'000 | 2026–27<br>\$'000 |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Reducing Harm Caused by Alcohol and Other Drugs in Australia (b) |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| Department of Health and   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| Aged Care  |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| Administered payments  | 1.5                 | -                 | 19,225            | 13,606            | -                 | -                 |  |  |  |
| Departmental payments  | 1                   | -                 | 196               | 93                | -                 |                   |  |  |  |
| Total payments   | -                   | -                 | 19,421            | 13,699            | -                 | -                 |  |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>b) Part of the costs of this measure will be met from within existing resources.

<sup>(</sup>b) Part of the costs of this measure will be met from within existing resources.
(c) Includes the impact of measures that are not for publication due to commercial sensitivities (nfp).

<sup>(</sup>d) Part of the funding for this measure has already been provided for by the Government.

# 1.4 Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following tables detail the changes to the resourcing for the Department of Health and Aged Care at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2023–24 Budget in Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4).

# Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since the 2023–24 Budget

This table is not applicable to the Department of Health and Aged Care in 2023–24. For details on changes to the resourcing from the Department of Health and Aged Care at Additional Estimates from measures and other variations, refer to each Outcome chapter in Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance.

# 1.5 Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

The following tables detail the Additional Estimates sought for the Department of Health and Aged Care through Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4).

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023-2024

|  | 2022-23<br>Available <sup>(a)</sup><br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>\$'000 | Additional<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 | Reduced<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Administered   |   |                             |                              |                                   |                                |
| Outcome 1<br>Health Policy, Access and<br>Support              | 11,039,573                                    | 7,856,270                   | 8,197,650                    | 341,380                           | -                              |
| Outcome 2 Individual Health Benefits                           | 1,821,084                                     | 1,720,973                   | 1,834,961                    | 113,988                           | _                              |
| Outcome 3 Ageing and Aged Care                                 | 6,444,091                                     | 6,285,028                   | 6,750,892                    | 465,864                           | _                              |
| Outcome 4 Sport and Recreation                                 | 166,669                                       | 41,706                      | 98,448                       | 56,742                            | -                              |
| Total administered   | 19,471,417                                    | 15,903,977                  | 16,881,951                   | 977,974                           | -                              |
| Departmental   |   |                             |                              |                                   |                                |
| Outcome 1<br>Health Policy, Access and<br>Support              | 538,015                                       | 485,177                     | 547,775                      | 62,598                            | -                              |
| Outcome 2 Individual Health Benefits                           | 151,242                                       | 220,018                     | 220,446                      | 428                               | _                              |
| Outcome 3 Ageing and Aged Care                                 | 361,085                                       | 510,104                     | 581,211                      | 71,107                            | -                              |
| Outcome 4 Sport and Recreation                                 | 10,780  | 10,531                      | 12,172                       | 1,641                             |                                |
| Total departmental   | 1,061,122                                     | 1,225,830                   | 1,361,604                    | 135,774                           | -                              |
| Total appropriation administered and departmental Bill (No. 3) | 20,532,539                                    | 17,129,807                  | 18,243,555                   | 1,113,748                         | _                              |

<sup>(</sup>a) 2022–23 available appropriation is included to allow a comparison of this year's appropriation with what was made available for use in the previous year. Available appropriation is the amount available to be drawn down, and is equal to: Budget Appropriation + Additional Estimates Appropriation + Advance to the Finance Minister - section 51 withholdings - administrative quarantines +/- Machinery of Government transfers.

Table 1.5: Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023-2024

|  | 2022-23<br>Available <sup>(a)</sup><br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>\$'000 | Additional<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 | Reduced<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Non-operating  |   |                             |                              |                                   |                                |
| Equity injections  | 126,415                                       | 119,943                     | 239,832                      | 119,889                           | -                              |
| Administered assets and liabilities                            | 1,006,137                                     | 3,749                       | 43,887                       | 40,138                            | -                              |
| Total non-operating  | 1,132,552                                     | 123,692                     | 283,719                      | 160,027                           | -                              |
| Total appropriation administered and departmental Bill (No. 4) | 1,132,552                                     | 123,692                     | 283,719                      | 160,027                           |                                |

<sup>(</sup>a) 2022–23 available appropriation is included to allow a comparison of this year's appropriation with what was made available for use in the previous year. Available appropriation is the amount available to be drawn down, and is equal to: Budget Appropriation + Additional Estimates Appropriation + Advance to the Finance Minister - section 51 withholdings - administrative quarantines +/- Machinery of Government transfers.

# Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

The department's activities, resourcing and performance reporting are organised under a structure of 4 Outcomes. These Outcomes represent the results or impacts on the community that the Government wishes to achieve.

There have been no changes to performance information since the 2023–24 Budget.

# 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

#### Outcome 1: Health Policy, Access and Support

Better equip Australia to meet current and future health needs of all Australians through the delivery of evidence-based health policies; improved access to comprehensive and coordinated health care; ensuring sustainable funding for health services, research and technologies; and protecting the health and safety of the Australian community.

#### Linked programs

Changes to Outcome 1 Linked Programs are detailed below. Refer page 44 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24 for all remaining unchanged Linked Programs.

#### Other Commonwealth Entities that contribute to Outcome 14

#### **Department of Social Services (DSS)**

**Program 1.1: Support for Families** 

**Program 2.1: Families and Communities** 

**Program 3.1: Disability and Carers** 

**Program 3.2: National Disability Insurance Scheme** 

DSS contributes to:

- collaborating across government and with the disability community to lead the design and establishment of the National Disability Data Asset (1.1).
- improving access to services and support for people with psychosocial disability through implementation of the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS)(1.2).
- improving access to services and support for people with mental illness to achieve and maintain sustainable participation in employment and/or vocational education (1.2).
- improving the capacity of mainstream services within the health care sector to respond to, and include, people with disability and intersectional groups, increasing accessibility and use of mainstream services through the Information Linkages and Capacity
   Building – Mainstream Capacity Building program (1.4).

New or modified linked program information is shown in italics.

- coordinating and reporting on action at all levels of government to improve the lives of people with disability through Australia's Disability Strategy 2021-31 (ADS), in line with the Health and Wellbeing Outcome Area of ADS and other relevant Outcome Areas (1.1 - 1.9).
- supporting all Australian Government agencies to undertake further action under the crosscutting disability outcome of the National Agreement on Closing the Gap, to focus on improved outcomes for First Nations people with disability (1.3).
- improving the quality of Australia's health workforce through targeted training on recognising and responding to clients impacted by family, domestic, and sexual violence. DSS fund domestic violence alert training and accredited training for sexual violence responses, targeted to health professionals, and other frontline workers (1.4).
- improving access to services and support, including allied health services and Medicare Benefits Schedule items, for children, young people, and their families experiencing disadvantage or who are vulnerable to abuse and neglect.
- Safe and Supported: The National Framework for Protecting Australia's Children 2021-2031 (Safe and Supported) includes actions to improve early intervention and targeted support, drive service access improvements for children and young people in outof-home care in order to ensure their lifetime wellbeing outcomes are on par with their peers, and strategies to support the future sustainability of the child and family sector workforce. Safe and Supported sets out Australia's 10-year strategy to make significant and sustained progress in reducing the rates of child abuse and neglect and its intergenerational impacts
- Safe and Supported and its Action Plans focus on priority groups that are experiencing disadvantage and/or vulnerability. Achieving safety and wellbeing outcomes for these children, young people and families will help Safe and Supported achieve its goal (1.2 - 1.6).
- increasing immunisation coverage rates, which protect the health and safety of the Australian community by administering the Family Tax Benefit (FTB) Part A to eligible parents. Eligibility for the maximum rate of FTB Part A is linked to satisfying the requirements of age-related immunisation (1.9).
- encouraging better collaboration between programs and services to support the development and wellbeing of children to help them thrive across and between life stages, by leading the Early Childhood Targeted Action Plan to support Australia's Disability Strategy 2021-31. The Targeted Action Plan includes an action to strengthen training and resources to primary health care providers to better enable early detection of disability or developmental concerns in young children and appropriate referral pathways, recognising the needs for priority population groups such as First Nations children, their parents, and carers (1.3, 1.4 and 1.6).
- improving coordination and delivery of early childhood development policies, programs and supports across government by leading development of an Early Years Strategy to prioritise collective effort across government (1.3 and 1.5).
- establishing a National Early Childhood Program for children with disability or developmental concerns. This program delivers a range of disability-specific information, workshops and supported playgroups for young children aged zero to 8 years with disability or developmental concerns. This program assists in meeting the Closing the Gap Target 4, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children thrive in their early years (1.3).

 improving life outcomes for Autistic people through the development of the National Autism Strategy (DSS led) and the National Roadmap to Improve the Health and Mental Health of Autistic people in Australia (Department of Health and Aged Care led) (1.2, 1.4 and 1.6).

#### **Department of the Treasury (Treasury)**

#### **Program 1.4: Commonwealth-State Financial Relations**

Treasury provides financial assistance to state and territory governments as part of the Federal Financial Relations Framework.<sup>5</sup>

Activities funded through funding agreements include:

- Hepatitis C Settlement Fund (1.1)
- encouraging more clinical trials in Australia (1.1)
- National Health Reform Agreement (1.1)
- Additional assistance for public hospitals (1.1)
- COVID-19 Response (1.1)
- Community Health and Hospitals Program (1.1)
- achieving better health outcomes (1.1)
- Proton beam therapy facility (1.1)
- Health Infrastructure projects (1.1)
- multidisciplinary outreach care (1.1)
- Health and Medical Research Centre for Launceston (1.1)
- Expansion of the Flinders Medical Centre (1.1)
- Bentley Hospital Surgicentre (1.1)
- Adult mental health centres (1.2)
- National Mental Health and Suicide Prevention Agreement Bilateral schedules (1.2)
- improving trachoma control services for Indigenous Australians (1.3)
- addressing blood borne viruses and sexually transmissible infections in the Torres Strait (1.3)
- Rheumatic Fever Strategy (1.3)
- Northern Territory remote Aboriginal investment health component (1.3)
- Expansion of the John Flynn Prevocational Doctor Program (1.4)
- Eliminating Cervical Cancer in Australia (1.5)
- National Bowel Cancer Screening Program participant follow-up function (1.5)
- Lymphoedema garments and allied health therapy programs (1.5)
- National Coronial Information System (1.5)
- Comprehensive Cancer Centres (1.5)
- Surge Capacity for BreastScreen Australia (1.5)
- World-class Newborn Bloodspot Screening Program (1.5)
- Expansion of colonoscopy triage services (1.5)
- South Australia Genomics Lab (1.5)
- Smoking and vaping cessation activities (1.5)
- Comprehensive palliative care in aged care (1.6)
- Hummingbird House (1.6)
- Reducing stillbirths (1.6)
- Supporting Palliative Care in Launceston (1.6)
- Medicare Urgent Care Clinic (1.6)
- Palliative Care Services Navigation Pilot (1.6)
- Primary Care Pilots (1.6)
- Royal Darwin Hospital equipped, prepared and ready (1.8)
- OzFoodNet (1.8)
- Mosquito Control in the Torres Strait Protected Zone (1.8)

Page 42 | Department of Health and Aged Care

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> For Budget estimates relating to these programs, refer to Budget Paper No. 3.

- vaccine-preventable diseases surveillance (1.8)
  management of Torres Strait/Papua New Guinea cross border health issues (1.8)
  mosquito control in Tennant Creek (1.8)
  access to HIV treatment (1.8)
  Japanese Encephalitis Virus IDI Vaccine Trial (1.8)
  essential vaccines (1.9).

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Variations Table - Outcome 1

|   | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 1.1: Health Research, Coordination and A                              | ccess                    |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Measure - Genomics Australia  | 2,000                    | 3,900                    | -                        |                          |
| Aged care multidisciplinary outreach service trials - reprofile of funding    | (200)                    | -                        | 200                      | 200                      |
| COVID-19 data and digital - reclassification from departmental capital        | 9,096                    | -                        | -                        |                          |
| COVID-19 data and digital - reprofile of funding                              | 2,753                    | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Currency variations   | 1,723                    | 1,790                    | 1,782                    | 1,782                    |
| Intergenerational health and mental health study - reprofile of funding       | 17,475                   | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Monash Peninsula health - reprofile of funding                                | 12,388                   | 5,000                    | -                        |                          |
| National COVID-19 Vaccine Program   | 4,126                    | 2,103                    | -                        |                          |
| Power House Community Hub - reprofile of funding                              | 1,500                    | 1,500                    | -                        |                          |
| Regional Cancer Centres for Radiation Therapy programs - reprofile of funding | 3,000                    | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)   |                          | 3                        | 188                      | 186                      |
|   | 53,861                   | 14,296                   | 2,170                    | 2,168                    |

Table 2.1.1: Variations Table – Outcome 1 (continued)

|   | 2023–24 | 2024–25 | 2025–26 | 2026–27 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Program 1.2: Mental Health  |         |         |         |         |
| Changes to administered appropriations  |         |         |         |         |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |         |         |         |         |
| Measure - Mental Health   | 600     | 31,729  | 33,984  | 48,655  |
| <b>Measure</b> - Supporting Australian Communities<br>Affected by the Hamas-Israel Conflict         | 1,500   | 1,500   | -       | -       |
| Aftercare services - reprofile of funding   | 31,087  | -       | -       | -       |
| Distress Trial Intervention Program - reprofile of funding  | 2,875   | 1,012   | -       | -       |
| Effective Targeting and Improvement of Mental Health reprofile of funding                           | 4,657   | 4,515   | 2,695   | 1,000   |
| Improving outcomes for people with a complex mental health need - reprofile of funding              | 500     | -       | -       | -       |
| Mental health workforce strategic coordination and<br>distribution mechanism - reprofile of funding | 297     | -       | -       | -       |
| National Head to Health website - reprofile of funding  | 1,349   | -       | -       | -       |
| National suicide prevention leadership and support<br>program - reprofile of funding                | 550     | -       | -       | -       |
| Primary mental health care schedule - reprofile of funding  | 17,800  | -       | -       | -       |
| South Australia bilateral initiatives - reprofile of funding  | 5,260   | -       | -       | -       |
| Standardised assessment and referral - reprofile of funding   | 2,000   | 2,095   | -       | -       |
| Targeted regional initiatives for suicide prevention - reprofile of funding                         | 1,340   | -       | -       | -       |
| Transfer of funding from the Department of<br>Infrastructure - various projects                     | 100     | 100     | -       | -       |
| Translating and interpreting services - reprofile of<br>funding                                     | -       | 3,273   | -       | -       |
| Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>  |         | -       | 2,279   | 2,343   |
|   | 69,915  | 44,224  | 38,958  | 51,998  |
| Program 1.3: First Nations Health   |         |         |         |         |
| Changes to administered appropriations  |         |         |         |         |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |         |         |         |         |
| Children's Ground - reprofile of funding  | 200     | _       | -       | -       |
| Dialysis Treatment Buses - reprofile of funding   | 1,000   | _       | -       | -       |
| Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>  | -       | 1,277   | 2,529   | 2,498   |
| •   | 1,200   | 1.277   | 2,529   | 2,498   |

Table 2.1.1: Variations Table – Outcome 1 (continued)

|   | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 1.4: Health Workforce   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Rural Health Multidisciplinary Training Program -<br>reprofile of funding   | 16,035                   | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Transfer of funding from the Department of<br>Infrastructure - various projects   | 165                      | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>  | -                        | -                        | 3,554                    | 3,511                    |
| _   | 16,200                   | -                        | 3,554                    | 3,511                    |
| Program 1.5: Preventive Health and Chronic Disease  | Support                  |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  Measure - Enhanced Regulatory Model for Vaping  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Products  | 4,900                    | 3,350                    | 3,550                    | 1,250                    |
| Measure - Improving Cancer Outcomes - cancer care nursing and navigation  | 23,210                   | 41,208                   | 46,416                   | 71,733                   |
| Measure - Improving Cancer Outcomes - eliminating cervical cancer in Australia  Measure - Re-opening the Eligibility Assessment for | 4,760                    | 3,758                    | 7,829                    | 7,962                    |
| Registration with the Australian Thalidomide Survivors Support Program Addressing the impacts of female genital mutilation -        | -                        | 3,253                    | 568                      | 575                      |
| reprofile of funding  Alcohol and other drug treatment services in the  | (410)                    | 351                      | 809                      |                          |
| Northern Territory  | 2,060                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Bowel Cancer Testing Kits - reprofile of funding Drug and alcohol services in cashless debit card site -                            | -                        | -                        | -                        |                          |
| reprofile of funding<br>National cancer screening program - reprofile of  | 9,887                    | 6,429                    | -                        | -                        |
| unding  | 6,636                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| National drugs campaign - reprofile of funding<br>National tobacco control program activities - reprofile                           | 6,722                    | -                        | -                        |                          |
| of funding Prioritising preventative health post-COVID - reprofile  | 1,175                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| f funding   | 2,060                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Queanbeyan respite care facility - reprofile of funding<br>Residential alcohol and drug rehabilitation facility in                  | 200                      | 800                      | -                        |                          |
| Mackay - reprofile of funding Support for Thalidomide Survivors - reprofile of  | -                        | 1,200                    | -                        |                          |
| unding<br>Supporting priority populations health promotion  | 3,227                    | -                        | -                        | •                        |
| grants - reprofile of funding   | (865)                    | (31)                     | 682                      | 1,364                    |
| Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>  | -                        | -                        | 1,104                    | 1,026                    |
| _   | 63,562                   | 60,318                   | 60,958                   | 83,910                   |

Table 2.1.1: Variations Table – Outcome 1 (continued)

|  | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 1.6: Primary Health Care Quality and Coord   | dination                 |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  Medicare Urgent Care Clinics - reallocation to the  Treasury COAG Reform Fund  | -                        | -                        | (1,252)                  | -                        |
| Scoping improvements to Auslan services in primary health care - reprofile of funding  Strengthening primary care - accreditation funding - reprofile of funding | 233<br>851               | -                        | -                        | -                        |
|  |                          | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Vaccine Administrations Channels Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>  | 7,917                    | 5,938                    | -<br>1,118               | 975                      |
| The parameter adjustments  | 9,001                    | 5,938                    | (134)                    | 975                      |
| Draway 4.7. Drimay, Cara Brastica Incentives and   |                          | •                        | (134)                    | 313                      |
| Program 1.7: Primary Care Practice Incentives and  | wieuicai iiiuei          | illility                 |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  Measure - Continued Support for the COVID-19 Response  | _                        | _                        | 2,100                    | 4,000                    |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)  | _                        | 436                      | 917                      | 957                      |
| •  | _                        | 436                      | 3,017                    | 4,957                    |
| Program 1.8: Health Protection, Emergency Respon   | se and Regu              | lation                   | ,                        | •                        |
| Changes to administered appropriations   | Ū                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| COVID-19 vaccine, treatment and consumables - reprofile of funding   | (10,992)                 | 141,844                  | 58,156                   | -                        |
| Foreign exchange rate changes  | 6,770                    | 4,766                    | 1,954                    | -                        |
| National COVID-19 Vaccine Program  | -                        | 29,090                   | -                        | -                        |
| National Medical Stockpile replenishment - freight - reclassification to capital funding National Sexually Transmissible Infection campaign -                    | (2,426)                  | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| reprofile of funding Support from the National Medical Stockpile to  | 3,700                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| support vulnerable populations   | 44,203                   | 28,988                   | -                        | -                        |
| Transition of COVID-19 Vaccine Program - correction Vaccine Administrations Partners Panel - reprofile of  | (32)                     | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| funding  | 20,000                   | -                        | -                        |                          |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)  | -                        | -                        | 970                      | 1,026                    |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 4) National Medical Stockpile replenishment - freight -  | 2,426                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| reclassification from operating funding  | ,                        |                          |                          |                          |
| reclassification from operating funding Support from the National Medical Stockpile to support vulnerable populations  | 37,712                   | _                        | _                        | _                        |

| Table 2.1.1: Variations table – Outcome 1  | (continue                | d)                       |                          |                          |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
| Program 1.9: Immunisation  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Measure - National Immunisation Program  | 1,545                    | 1,639                    | 1,663                    | 1,686                    |
| National COVID-19 Vaccine Program National Vaccine Program communications - correction   | 80<br>700                | -<br>500                 | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)  | -                        | -                        | 58                       | 59                       |
| The parameter adjustmente  | 2,325                    | 2,139                    | 1,721                    | 1,745                    |
| Outcome 1: Health Policy, Access and Support   |                          | •                        | ,                        | ,                        |
| Changes to departmental appropriations   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  Measure - Continued Support for the COVID-19 Response  Measure - Enhanced Regulatory Model for Vaping Products | - 18.298                 | 3,276<br>30,963          | 3,269                    | 449                      |
| Measure - Genomics Australia   | (416)                    | 491                      | _                        | _                        |
| Measure - Improving Cancer Outcomes - cancer care nursing and navigation  Measure - Improving Cancer Outcomes - eliminating                | 685                      | 654                      | 482                      | 487                      |
| cervical cancer in Australia   | 530                      | 540                      | 543                      | 549                      |
| Measure - Mental Health  | -                        | 1,083                    | 1,102                    | -                        |
| Alcohol and other drug treatment services in the Northern Territory End to end vaccination journey - reallocation to the                   | 200                      | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Australian Digital Health Agency   | (1,629)                  | (1,635)                  | (1,642)                  | (1,648)                  |
| National COVID-19 Vaccine Program<br>Support from the National Medical Stockpile to  | 22,095                   | 19,914                   | -                        | -                        |
| support vulnerable populations   | 734                      | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 4)  Measure - Enhanced Regulatory Model for Vaping Products  COVID-19 data and digital - reclassification to       | 1,359                    | 4,504                    | -                        | -                        |
| administered operating   | (9,096)                  | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Implementation of new legislation to modernise the<br>Gene Technology Scheme - correction  | 1,097                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
|  | 33,857                   | 59,790                   | 3,754                    | (163)                    |

<sup>(</sup>a) See explanation in Portfolio Glossary.

# Corrigendum to the Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements 2023–24

Corrections have been made to **Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1** as follows:<sup>6</sup>

# Update (Page 55):

- Program 1.9: Immunisation 'Ordinary annual services' line.
- Program 1.9: Immunisation 'Total for Program 1.9' line.

# Update (Page 56):

- Outcome 1 totals by appropriation type: 'Ordinary annual services' line.
- Outcome 1 totals by appropriation type: 'Total expenses for Outcome 1' line.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)

| Table 211111 Baagetea expe   | 1000 101 0                               | u.co                        | (00111111111111111111111111111111111111  | -,                                       |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | 2022–23<br>Estimated<br>actual<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 |
| Program 1.9: Immunisation <sup>(a)</sup>   |  |                             |  |  |  |
| Administered expenses  |  |                             |  |  |  |
| Ordinary annual services(b)  | 32,694                                   | 29,250                      | 30,080                                   | 29,622                                   | 30,105                                   |
| to Australian Immunisation<br>Register Special Account                           | (7,133)                                  | (7,133)                     | (7,133)                                  | (7,133)                                  | (7,133)                                  |
| Special accounts Australian Immunisation Register Special Account - s78 PGPA Act | 9,819                                    | 9,819                       | 9,819                                    | 9,819                                    | 9,819                                    |
| Expense adjustment <sup>(d)</sup>  | -  | -                           | -  | -  | -  |
| Special appropriations   |  |                             |  |  |  |
| National Health Act 1953 - essential vaccines                                    | 440,827                                  | 512,149                     | 541,985                                  | 544,648                                  | 545,979                                  |
| Total for Program 1.9  | 476,207                                  | 544,085                     | 574,751                                  | 576,956                                  | 578,770                                  |

The corrections to Table 2.1.1 relate to the version published in the Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements 2023–24, and is independent of the PAES process.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)

| Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued) |            |            |            |           |           |  |  |  |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
|  | 2022-23    | 2023-24    | 2024-25    | 2025-26   | 2026-27   |  |  |  |
|  | Estimated  | Budget     | Forward    | Forward   | Forward   |  |  |  |
|  | actual     |            | estimate   | estimate  | estimate  |  |  |  |
|  | \$'000     | \$'000     | \$'000     | \$'000    | \$'000    |  |  |  |
| Outcome 1 totals by appropriation type                   |            |            |            |           |           |  |  |  |
| Administered expenses                                    |            |            |            |           |           |  |  |  |
| Ordinary annual services(b)                              | 11,218,388 | 7,859,268  | 6,743,082  | 6,542,086 | 6,414,601 |  |  |  |
| to Special accounts                                      | (17,543)   | (7,133)    | (7,133)    | (7,133)   | (7,133)   |  |  |  |
| Special appropriations                                   | 1,555,425  | 1,724,696  | 1,828,659  | 1,918,603 | 1,983,719 |  |  |  |
| Special accounts   | 618,229    | 659,819    | 659,819    | 659,819   | 659,819   |  |  |  |
| Non-cash expenses <sup>(c)</sup>                         | 732,700    | 533,275    | 17,971     | 16,529    | 16,529    |  |  |  |
| Payments to corporate entities                           | 263,149    | 322,206    | 330,390    | 143,202   | 144,890   |  |  |  |
| Departmental expenses                                    |            |            |            |           |           |  |  |  |
| Departmental appropriation(e)                            | 487,398    | 487,051    | 434,125    | 377,162   | 389,505   |  |  |  |
| to Special accounts                                      | 31,136     | 46,628     | 39,208     | 39,093    | 39,435    |  |  |  |
| Expenses not requiring                                   |            |            |            |           |           |  |  |  |
| appropriation in the Budget                              |            |            |            |           |           |  |  |  |
| year <sup>(f)</sup>                                      | 26,279     | 17,416     | 14,206     | 14,206    | 14,206    |  |  |  |
| Special accounts   |            |            |            |           |           |  |  |  |
| AICIS <sup>(g)</sup>                                     | 23,191     | 23,858     | 23,221     | 23,221    | 23,221    |  |  |  |
| OGTR <sup>(h)</sup>                                      | 8,712      | 11,081     | 7,939      | 8,016     | 8,085     |  |  |  |
| TGA <sup>(i)</sup>                                       | 234,058    | 228,983    | 227,160    | 228,713   | 233,795   |  |  |  |
| Expense adjustment <sup>(f)</sup>                        | (13,037)   | (502)      | 3,973      | 5,542     | 4,635     |  |  |  |
| Total expenses for Outcome 1                             | 15,168,085 | 11,906,646 | 10,322,619 | 9,969,059 | 9,925,307 |  |  |  |

|                                 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Average staffing level (number) | 2,909   | 2,909   |

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022–23 Additional Estimates figures.

<sup>(</sup>a) Budget estimates for this program exclude National Partnership payments to state and territory governments by Treasury as part of the Federal Financial Relations framework. National Partnerships are listed in this chapter under each program. For Budget estimates relating to the National Partnership component of this program, please refer to Budget Paper 3 or Program 1.9 of Treasury's Portfolio Budget Statements.

<sup>(</sup>b) Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023–24.

<sup>(</sup>c) 'Non cash expenses' relate to the write down of drug stockpile inventory due to expiration, consumption and distribution.

<sup>(</sup>d) Special accounts are reported on a cash basis. This adjustment reflects the differences between expense and cash.

<sup>(</sup>e) Departmental appropriation combines 'Ordinary annual services Appropriation Bill (No. 1)' and 'Revenue from independent sources (s74)'.

<sup>(</sup>f) Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year are made up of depreciation expense, amortisation expense, makegood expense and audit fees.

<sup>(</sup>g) Industrial Chemicals Special Account.

<sup>(</sup>h) Office of the Gene Technology Regulator (OGTR) Special Account.

<sup>(</sup>i) Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Special Account.

Table 2.1.2: Program Expense Table – Outcome 1

|   | 2022–23      | 2023-24          | 2024–25            | 2025–26            | 2026–27            |
|---|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | Actual       | Revised          | Forward            | Forward            | Forward            |
|   | \$'000       | Budget<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 |
|   |              | ,                | Ψ 000              | Ψ000               | Ψ 000              |
| Program 1.1: Health Research, Cool  | dination and | Access           |                    |                    |                    |
| Administered expenses   |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Ordinary annual services  | 301,564      | 226,897          | 153,732            | 120,606            | 118,359            |
| to Services for Other Entities  |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| and Trust Moneys Special<br>Account   | (9,896)      | (10,931)         | (11,478)           | (12,052)           | (12,655)           |
| Special accounts  | (0,000)      | (10,001)         | ( , )              | (12,002)           | (:=,555)           |
| ·   |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Services for Other Entities and<br>Trust Moneys Special Account                             | 12,815       | (10,931)         | (11,478)           | (12,052)           | (12,655)           |
| Expense adjustment (a)  | (2,919)      | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
|   |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Medical Research Future Fund  | 598,000      | 650,000          | 650,000            | 650,000            | 650,000            |
| Special appropriations  |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| National Health Act 1953 -<br>blood fractionation products<br>and blood related products to |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| National Blood Authority  | 985,046      | 1,067,215        | 1,140,796          | 1,218,600          | 1,272,065          |
| Public Governance,<br>Performance and<br>Accountability Act 2013 - s77 -                    |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| repayments  | 1,953        | 2,000            | 2,000              | 2,000              | 2,000              |
| Other services  | 3,626        | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Payments to corporate entities  | 263,646      | 322,306          | 330,390            | 143,202            | 145,695            |
| Total for Program 1.1   | 2,153,835    | 2,246,556        | 2,253,962          | 2,110,304          | 2,162,809          |
| Program 1.2: Mental Health  |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Administered expenses   |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Ordinary annual services  | 1,354,720    | 1,557,803        | 1,505,902          | 1,205,813          | 1,195,897          |
| Total for Program 1.2   | 1,354,720    | 1,557,803        | 1,505,902          | 1,205,813          | 1,195,897          |

Table 2.1.2: Program Expense Table – Outcome 1 (continued)

|  | 2022–23<br>Actual<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Program 1.3: First Nations Health  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Administered expenses Ordinary annual services                                   | 1,110,496                   | 1,218,357                              | 1,321,534                                | 1,303,785                                | 1,287,613                                |
| Total for Program 1.3  | 1,110,496                   | 1,218,357                              | 1,321,534                                | 1,303,785                                | 1,287,613                                |
| Program 1.4: Health Workforce  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Administered expenses Ordinary annual services                                   | 1,629,405                   | 1,812,506                              | 1,829,297                                | 1,823,164                                | 1,800,949                                |
| Total for Program 1.4  | 1,629,405                   | 1,812,506                              | 1,829,297                                | 1,823,164                                | 1,800,949                                |
| Program 1.5: Preventive Health and C   | hronic Disea                | se Support                             |  |  |  |
| Administered expenses Ordinary annual services                                   | 479,375                     | 647,806                                | 610,362                                  | 626,468                                  | 608,445                                  |
| Total for Program 1.5  | 479,375                     | 647,806                                | 610,362                                  | 626,468                                  | 608,445                                  |
| Program 1.6: Primary Health Care Qu  | ality and Coo               | rdination                              |  |  |  |
| Administered expenses Ordinary annual services                                   | 993,505                     | 710,135                                | 637,039                                  | 572,124                                  | 500,123                                  |
| Total for Program 1.6  | 993,505                     | 710,135                                | 637,039                                  | 572,124                                  | 500,123                                  |
| Program 1.7: Primary Care Practice II  | ncentives and               | l Medical Ind                          | emnity                                   |  |  |
| Administered expenses  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary annual services Special appropriations                                  | 444,689                     | 508,777                                | 453,634                                  | 473,065                                  | 493,586                                  |
| Medical Indemnity Act 2002   | 143,729                     | 132,664                                | 137,464                                  | 145,564                                  | 154,264                                  |
| Midwife Professional Indemnity<br>(Commonwealth Contribution)<br>Scheme Act 2010 |                             | 4,737                                  | 5,858                                    | 7,223                                    | 8,843                                    |
| Total for Program 1.7  | 588,418                     | 646,178                                | 596,956                                  | 625,852                                  | 656,693                                  |

Table 2.1.2: Program Expense Table – Outcome 1 (continued)

| Table 2.1.2: Program Expense                              | Table - O         | utcome 1 (                   | continued                      | )                              |                                |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate |
|   | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| Program 1.8: Health Protection, Em                        | ergency Resp      | onse and Re                  | gulation                       |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses                                     |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Ordinary annual services                                  | 2,877,510         | 2,237,072                    | 534,550                        | 557,471                        | 526,458                        |
| Non-cash expenses   | 460,820           | 362,121                      | 17,971                         | 16,529                         | 16,529                         |
| Total for Program 1.8                                     | 3,338,330         | 2,599,193                    | 552,521                        | 574,000                        | 542,987                        |
| Program 1.9: Immunisation                                 |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses                                     |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Ordinary annual services                                  | 30,272            | 31,575                       | 32,219                         | 31,343                         | 31,850                         |
| to Australian Immunisation<br>Register Special Account    | (5,044)           | (7,133)                      | (7,133)                        | (7,133)                        | (7,133)                        |
| Special accounts  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Australian Immunisation<br>Register Special Account - s78 | 7.754             | 0.040                        | 0.040                          | 0.040                          | 0.040                          |
| PGPA Act  | 7,754             | 9,819                        | 9,819                          | 9,819                          | 9,819                          |
| Expense adjustment (a)                                    | -                 | 1,167                        | 1,167                          | 1,167                          | 1,167                          |
| Special appropriations                                    |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| National Health Act 1953 - essential vaccines             | 383,222           | 641,443                      | 594,696                        | 589,250                        | 597,217                        |
| Total for Program 1.9                                     | 416,204           | 676,871                      | 630,768                        | 624,446                        | 632,920                        |
| Outcome 1 totals by appropriation t                       | ype               |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses                                     |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Ordinary annual services                                  | 9,221,536         | 8,950,928                    | 7,078,269                      | 6,713,839                      | 6,563,280                      |
| to Special accounts                                       | (14,940)          | (18,064)                     | (18,611)                       | (19,185)                       | (19,788)                       |
| Special appropriations                                    | 1,513,950         | 1,848,059                    | 1,880,814                      | 1,962,637                      | 2,034,389                      |
| Special accounts  | 615,650           | 660,986                      | 660,986                        | 660,986                        | 660,986                        |
| Non-cash expenses   | 460,820           | 362,121                      | 17,971                         | 16,529                         | 16,529                         |
| Other services  | 3,626             | 222 206                      | 220 200                        | -<br>143,202                   | 145 605                        |
| Payments to corporate entities                            | 263,646           | 322,306                      | 330,390                        | 143,202                        | 145,695                        |
| Departmental expenses                                     | 405.000           | 507.540                      | 400.000                        | 000 475                        | 004.000                        |
| Departmental appropriation                                | 485,882           | 527,548                      | 490,330                        | 383,175                        | 391,688                        |
| to Special accounts                                       | (30,052)          | (45,282)                     | (42,327)                       | (42,274)                       | (40,708)                       |
| Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year   | 15,345            | 17,416                       | 14,206                         | 14,206                         | 14,206                         |
| Special accounts  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| AICIS   | 20,118            | 20,717                       | 21,179                         | 21,696                         | 22,227                         |
| OGTR  | 9,177             | 11,081                       | 7,947                          | 8,039                          | 8,108                          |
| TGA   | 229,989           | 241,736                      | 243,420                        | 245,133                        | 247,751                        |
| Expense adjustment (a)                                    | (12,241)          | (11,225)                     | (1,930)                        | 370                            | 370                            |
| Total expenses for Outcome 1                              | 12,782,506        | 12,888,327                   | 10,682,643                     | 10,108,353                     | 10,044,733                     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(a)</sup> Special accounts are reported on a cash basis. This adjustment reflects the differences between expense and cash

# 2.2 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 2

# **Outcome 2: Individual Health Benefits**

Ensuring improved access for all Australians to cost-effective and affordable medicines, medical, dental and hearing services; improved choice in healthcare services, through guaranteeing Medicare and the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme; supporting targeted assistance strategies and private health insurance.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 2**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.2.1: Variations Table - Outcome 2

|   | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 2.1: Medical Benefits                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations                            |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Measure</b> - An Effective and Clinically appropriate Medicare | 265                      | 255                      | -                        | -                        |
| Increased cost recovery fees - reprofile of funding               | 6,561                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Medical Benefits Scheme Reviews - reprofile of funding            | 1,149                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)                                   |                          | -                        | 2                        | 2                        |
|   | 7,975                    | 255                      | 2                        | 2                        |
| Program 2.2: Hearing Services                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations                            |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Measure - Australia's Humanitarian Program                        | 4                        | 14                       | 32                       | 60                       |
| Hearing Services Program - model update                           | 986                      | 18,261                   | 35,459                   | 45,621                   |
|   | 990                      | 18,275                   | 35,491                   | 45,681                   |

Table 2.2.1: Variations Table - Outcome 2 (continued

|  | 2023–24           | 2024–25          | 2025–26 | 2026–27 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
|  | \$'000            | \$'000           | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Program 2.3: Pharmaceutical Benefits   |                   |                  |         |         |
| Changes to administered appropriations   |                   |                  |         |         |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)   |                   |                  |         |         |
| <b>Measure</b> - An Effective and Clinically appropriate Medicare  | (3,058)           | -                | -       | -       |
| Measure - Ensuring Access to Medicines Aged Care On-site Pharmacists revised                               | 30,208            | 48,259           | 48,382  | 41,303  |
| implementation<br>Quality Use of Diagnostics, Therapeutics and<br>Pathology Program - reprofile of funding | (29,508)<br>1,190 | (6,871)<br>6,500 | 12,277  | 13,076  |
| Take Home Naloxone Program – estimates variation   | 3,525             | -                | _       | _       |
| Vaccination in Community Pharmacies - reprofile of funding   | 64,178            | 30,988           | _       | _       |
| Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>   |                   | 1,227            | 976     | 997     |
|  | 66,535            | 80,103           | 61,635  | 55,376  |
| Program 2.4: Private Health Insurance  |                   | 00,100           | 01,000  | 00,010  |
| Changes to administered appropriations   |                   |                  |         |         |
|  |                   |                  |         |         |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)<br>Improving transparency of out of pocket costs -                              |                   |                  |         |         |
| reprofile of funding   | 1,708             | -                | -       |         |
| Modernisation of the Prostheses List - reprofile of funding  | 1,455             | -                | -       |         |
| National Joint Replacement Registry – estimates variation  | 298               | 244              | 296     | 34      |
| valiation  | 3,461             | 244              | 296     | 34      |
| Program 2.6: Health Benefit Compliance   |                   |                  |         |         |
| Changes to administered appropriations   |                   |                  |         |         |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)   |                   |                  |         |         |
| Data matching - Compliance - reprofile of funding  | 2,461             | _                | _       |         |
| 3 - 1 - 1  | 2,461             | -                | -       |         |
| Outcome 2: Individual Health Benefits  |                   |                  |         |         |
| Changes to departmental appropriations   |                   |                  |         |         |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)   |                   |                  |         |         |
| Measure - An Effective and Clinically appropriate Medicare   | 428               | 876              | _       | -       |
|  | 428               | 876              | _       |         |

<sup>(</sup>a) See explanation in Portfolio Glossary.

Table 2.2.2: Program expense table - Outcome 2

| Table 2.2.2: Program expens  | se table – C      | utcome 2                     |                                |                                |                                |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate |
|  | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| Program 2.1: Medical Benefits  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Ordinary annual services   | 135,226           | 129,612                      | 107,821                        | 106,346                        | 107,289                        |
| Special account  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Medicare Guarantee Fund  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| - medical benefits   | 28,692,264        | 29,958,157                   | 32,080,672                     | 33,889,350                     | 35,437,638                     |
| accrual adjustment <sup>(a)</sup>  | (1,219,554)       | 25,872                       | 24,911                         | 6,196                          | 22,878                         |
| Total for Program 2.1  | 27,607,936        | 30,113,641                   | 32,213,404                     | 34,001,892                     | 35,567,805                     |
| Program 2.2: Hearing Services  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Ordinary annual services   | 587,879           | 616,984                      | 652,815                        | 687,470                        | 698,951                        |
| Total for Program 2.2  | 587,879           | 616,984                      | 652,815                        | 687,470                        | 698,951                        |
| Program 2.3: Pharmaceutical Ben  | efits             |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No. 1 and 3)                       | 798,835           | 1,020,908                    | 889,416                        | 988,586                        | 1,001,944                      |
| Special account  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Medicare Guarantee Fund - pharmaceutical benefits                              | 15,804,521        | 17,653,760                   | 17,495,536                     | 17,731,643                     | 17,833,006                     |
| accrual adjustment <sup>(a)</sup>  | 1,188,432         | 19,847                       | (6,167)                        | 6,504                          | 2,808                          |
| Total for Program 2.3  | 17,791,788        | 18,694,515                   | 18,378,785                     | 18,726,733                     | 18,837,758                     |
| Program 2.4: Private Health Insura   | ance              |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Ordinary annual services   | 10,139            | 13,510                       | 6,699                          | 7,037                          | 6,875                          |
| Special appropriations  Private Health Insurance Act 2007 - incentive payments |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| and rebate   | 6,744,106         | 7,039,150                    | 7,275,069                      | 7,465,870                      | 7,620,930                      |
| Total for Program 2.4  | 6,754,245         | 7,052,660                    | 7,281,768                      | 7,472,907                      | 7,627,805                      |

Table 2.2.2: Program expense table - Outcome 2 (continued)

|  | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| Program 2.5: Dental Services   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses Ordinary annual services                         | -                 | -                            |                                | -                              | -                              |
| Special appropriations  Dental Benefits Act 2008                       | 315,710           | 349,779                      | 357,839                        | 359,463                        | 360,361                        |
| Total for Program 2.5  | 315,710           | 349,779                      | 357,839                        | 359,463                        | 360,361                        |
| Program 2.6: Health Benefit Complia                                    | nce               |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Ordinary annual services   | 14,864            | 20,319                       | 16,645                         | 16,645                         | 16,645                         |
| Total for Program 2.6  | 14,864            | 20,319                       | 16,645                         | 16,645                         | 16,645                         |
| Program 2.7: Assistance through Aid                                    | ds and Applia     | inces                        |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses Ordinary annual services                         | 1,791             | 2,012                        | 1,762                          | 1,762                          | 1,762                          |
| Special appropriations  National Health Act 1953 - aids and appliances | 464,377           | 494,816                      | 502,831                        | 511,293                        | 511,188                        |
| Total for Program 2.7  | 466,168           | 496,828                      | 504,593                        | 513,055                        | 512,950                        |
| Outcome 2 totals by appropriation type                                 |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Administered expenses  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Ordinary annual services   | 1,548,734         | 1,803,345                    | 1,675,158                      | 1,807,846                      | 1,833,466                      |
| Special appropriations   | 7,524,193         | 7,883,745                    | 8,135,739                      | 8,336,626                      | 8,492,479                      |
| Special account  | 44,496,785        | 47,611,917                   | 49,576,208                     |                                | 53,270,644                     |
| accrual adjustment <sup>(a)</sup>                                      | (31,122)          | 45,719                       | 18,744                         | 12,700                         | 25,686                         |
| Departmental expenses  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Departmental appropriation   | 205,722           | 234,821                      | 215,225                        | 211,128                        | 209,259                        |
| Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year                | 7,893             | 8,286                        | 6,759                          | 6,759                          | 6,759                          |
| Total expenses for Outcome 2   | 53,752,205        | ,                            | 59,627,833                     | ,                              | •                              |

<sup>(</sup>a) The difference between cash payments from the Medicare Guarantee Fund Special Account and accrual expenses.

# 2.3 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 3

#### **Outcome 3: Ageing and Aged Care**

Improved wellbeing for older Australians through targeted support, access to appropriate, high quality care, and related information services.

### Linked programs

Changes to Outcome 3 Linked Programs are detailed below. Refer page 93 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24 for all remaining unchanged Linked Programs.

#### Other Commonwealth Entities that contribute to Outcome 37

#### Department of Social Services (DSS)

#### **Program 3.1: Disability and Carers**

DSS contributes to:

- DSS provides assistance, support and services for people with disability and their carers (3.1, 3.2 and 3.3).
- work in partnership with other commonwealth agencies and jurisdictions to develop Foundational Supports as recommended by the NDIS Review (3.2).
- supporting the expansion of NDIS worker screening to aged care (3.2).
- Integrated Care and Commissioning Trials: The Department of Health and Aged Care is working in partnership with Department of Social Services, National Disability Insurance Agency, the Department of Veterans' Affairs as well as other Commonwealth and State government agencies and local communities and service providers on integrated care and commissioning trials across the care and support sectors. These trials will identify ways to better integrate and collaborate across primary health, aged care, disability and veterans' care service systems and look for opportunities for joint workforce and service commissioning initiatives to ensure people's care needs are met in the community they live in. Work has commenced in four trial sites the Kimberley, WA; Longreach, QLD; South-East NSW and Gippsland, VIC. An additional six sites will be identified on top of these existing four trial locations. As part of these trials funding will be available to support capacity building, service integration activities and minor capital works across all 10 sites (3.2).

#### **Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA)**

#### Program 2.4: Veterans' Community Care and Support

The program's primary objective is to effectively manage community support and home care programs, including the development and review of policy and operational guidelines and procedures, and assessment of program effectiveness.

Veteran community care and support programs include the Veterans' Home Care (VHC) Program and the Community Nursing Program.

The objectives of the VHC and Community Nursing programs are to support clients to remain independent in their homes, and improve their quality of life and health. For many of the veteran community who are ageing and increasingly requiring higher levels of service, the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> New or modified linked program information is shown in italics.

provision of these services helps to delay entry into residential aged care and maximises independence.

DVA also provides subsidies and supplements for clients who are no longer able to live independently and who enter residential aged care.

Program 2.4 also funds a range of grants programs to assist in providing support to veterans and their families including the Veteran Wellbeing Grants Program, Grants-in-Aid, and the Supporting Invictus Australia Program.

It also includes the Veterans' and Families' Hubs grants, which provide one-off funding for the development and implementation of 6 Veterans' and Families' Hubs to provide services and support based on local needs and opportunities (3.2).

### **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 3**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.3.1: Variations table - Outcome 3

|   | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 3.1: Access and Information   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Measure - Continuation of Aged Care Reform                                      | 10,231                   | 856                      | -                        | -                        |
| Aged Care Volunteer Visitors Scheme - reprofile of funding                      | 527                      | -                        | -                        | _                        |
| AN-ACC New Transition Grants - correction to estimates                          | 6,000                    | -                        | -                        | _                        |
| Assistive Technology & Home Modifications Loans<br>Trial - reprofile of funding | 4,000                    | (4,000)                  | -                        | -                        |
| Australian National Aged Care Classification - reprofile of funding             | 18,947                   | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Future Aged Care ICT Platform - reprofile of funding                            | 1,776                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Home Care Packages Program - correction to estimates                            | 7,258                    | 2,771                    | -                        | -                        |
| My Aged Care - reprofile of funding   | 2,585                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Support at Home ICT Capability Development - reprofile of funding               | 6,009                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)   |                          | -                        | 1,231                    | 1,257                    |
|   | 57,333                   | (373)                    | 1,231                    | 1,257                    |

Table 2.3.1 Variations table – Outcome 3 (continued)

|  | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 3.2: Aged Care Services  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations                                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Measure - Continuation of Aged Care Reform                                   | (78,119)                 | 2,208                    | 2,257                    | 2,294                    |
| <b>Measure</b> - Continued Support for the COVID-19 Response                 | 650                      | 671                      | -                        | -                        |
| Aged Care Workforce Bonus Payment - reprofile of funding                     | 1,000                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Commonwealth Home Support Program - reprofile of funding                     | 16,750                   | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Correction to appropriation - to Special appropriation                       | (112)                    | (680)                    | (866)                    | (885)                    |
| Correction to estimates  | (7,258)                  | (2,771)                  | -                        | -                        |
| Our Lady of Lebanon - reallocation to Department of Infrastructure           | (2,500)                  | (3,500)                  | (4,000)                  | -                        |
| Rural , Regional & Special Needs Building Fund - reprofile of funding        | 20,000                   | 50,000                   | 50,895                   | -                        |
| Transfer of funding from the Department of Infrastructure - various projects | 2,900                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Zero Real Interest Loans - reprofile of funding                              | 2,942                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)  | (882)                    | (33)                     | 16,835                   | 18,525                   |
|  | (44,629)                 | 45,895                   | 65,121                   | 19,934                   |

Table 2.3.1 Variations table - Outcome 3 (continued)

| Program 3.3: Aged Care Quality   Program 3.3: Aged Care Reform   St. 230   15,372   14,380   12,088   Program 3.3: Aged Care Reform   St. 230   15,372   14,380   12,088   Program 3.3: Aged Care Reform   St. 230   15,372   14,380   12,088   Program 4.2   Program 6.2   Progra   | Table 2.3.1 Variations table – Outcome 3 (c           |                   |        |                |        |
|--|---|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Program 3.3: Aged Care Quality   Changes to administered appropriations  |   | 2023–24<br>\$1000 |        | <b>2025–26</b> |        |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  Measure - Continuation of Aged Care Reform 81,230 15,372 14,380 12,088  Measure - Continued Support for the COVID-19 Response Continued Support Forgram Grant reprofile of funding 16,908 1  | Program 3 3: Agod Caro Quality                        | Ψ 000             | ΨΟΟΟ   | Ψ 000          | φ 000  |
| Measure - Continuation of Aged Care Reform   81,230   15,372   14,380   12,088   Measure - Continued Support for the COVID-19   Response   78,901   1,525   -   -   -     Aged Care Reform Communication & Engagement reprofile of funding   915   -     -     -   |   |                   |        |                |        |
| Measure - Continuation of Aged Care Reform81,23015,37214,38012,088Measure - Continued Support for the COVID-19<br>Response78,9011,525Aged Care Reform Communication & Engagement -<br>reprofile of funding915Aged Care Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding16,908Clinical and Quality Standards - reprofile of funding343CDVID-19 Aged Care Support Program Grant -<br>reprofile of funding124,049COVID-19 Viability Fund - reprofile of funding14,520Empowering Consumers of Aged Care information to<br>exercise choice - reprofile of funding2,784Expanding the Serious Incident Response Scheme<br>  |   |                   |        |                |        |
| Measure - Continued Support for the COVID-19 Response         78,901         1,525         -         -           Aged Care Reform Communication & Engagement - reprofile of funding         915         -         -         -           Aged Care Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding         16,908         -         -         -           Clinical and Quality Standards - reprofile of funding         343         -         -         -           COVID-19 Aged Care Support Program Grant - reprofile of funding         124,049         -         -         -           COVID-19 Viability Fund - reprofile of funding         14,520         -         -         -           Empowering Consumers of Aged Care information to exercise choice - reprofile of funding         2,784         -         -         -           Expanding the Serious Incident Response Scheme into In-Home Care - reprofile of funding         690         -         -         -           Improving access to primary care and other health services - reprofile of funding         381         -         -         -           Infection Prevention & Control - reprofile of funding         15,144         -         -         -           Infection Prevention & Control - reprofile of funding         1,495         900         400         -           New Aged Care Act - reprofile of funding  | , ,   | 81 230            | 15 372 | 1/ 380         | 12 088 |
| Aged Care Reform Communication & Engagement reprofile of funding 915   | Measure - Continued Support for the COVID-19          |                   |        | -              | -      |
| Clinical and Quality Standards - reprofile of funding COVID-19 Aged Care Support Program Grant - reprofile of funding COVID-19 Viability Fund - reprofile of funding COVID-19 Viability Fund - reprofile of funding Empowering Consumers of Aged Care information to exercise choice - reprofile of funding Expanding the Serious Incident Response Scheme into In-Home Care - reprofile of funding Expanding the Serious Incident Response Scheme into In-Home Care - reprofile of funding Improving access to primary care and other health services - reprofile of funding Infection Prevention & Control - reprofile of funding In-home Aged Care - correction to estimates In-home Aged Care - correction to estimates In-home Aged Care - correction to estimates In-home Aged Care Act - reprofile of funding In-kays 900 Indig In-kays 900 Ind | Aged Care Reform Communication & Engagement -         |                   | -      | -              | -      |
| COVID-19 Aged Care Support Program Grant - reprofile of funding 124,049  | Aged Care Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding      | 16,908            | -      | -              | -      |
| reprofile of funding 124,049   | Clinical and Quality Standards - reprofile of funding | 343               | _      | _              | -      |
| Empowering Consumers of Aged Care information to exercise choice - reprofile of funding 2,784  |   | 124,049           | -      | -              | -      |
| Expanding the Serious Incident Response Scheme into In-Home Care - reprofile of funding  Expanding the Serious Incident Response Scheme into In-Home Care - reprofile of funding  Improving access to primary care and other health services - reprofile of funding  Infection Prevention & Control - reprofile of funding  In-home Aged Care - correction to estimates  90  National Care and Support Worker Regulation - reprofile of funding  New Aged Care Act - reprofile of funding  New Regulatory Model for Aged Care - reprofile of funding  New Regulatory Model for Aged Care - reprofile of funding  Protecting Consumers by Strengthening Regulatory Powers and Capability - reprofile of funding  Registration Scheme for Personal Care Workers - reprofile of funding  Strengthening Provider Governance Arrangements Business design - reprofile of funding  Structural Adjustment Fund and Business Improvement Fund - reprofile of funding  Transfer of funding from the Department of Infrastructure - various projects  Workforce Advisory Service and Business Advisory Fund - reprofile of funding  Trice parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup> 506 488   | COVID-19 Viability Fund - reprofile of funding        | 14,520            | -      | -              | -      |
| Improving access to primary care and other health services - reprofile of funding 381  |   | 2,784             | -      | -              | -      |
| services - reprofile of funding 15,144   |   | 690               | -      | -              | -      |
| In-home Aged Care - correction to estimates  National Care and Support Worker Regulation - reprofile of funding  1,495  New Aged Care Act - reprofile of funding  New Regulatory Model for Aged Care - reprofile of funding  1,915  Protecting Consumers by Strengthening Regulatory Powers and Capability - reprofile of funding  Registration Scheme for Personal Care Workers - reprofile of funding  Strengthening Provider Governance Arrangements Business design - reprofile of funding  Structural Adjustment Fund and Business Improvement Fund - reprofile of funding  15,103  Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding  4,026  Transfer of funding from the Department of Infrastructure - various projects  Workforce Advisory Service and Business Advisory Fund - reprofile of funding  1,530  1,530  1,530  - S06  488  |   | 381               | -      | -              | -      |
| National Care and Support Worker Regulation - reprofile of funding 1,495 900 400 - New Aged Care Act - reprofile of funding 503  | Infection Prevention & Control - reprofile of funding | 15,144            | -      | -              | -      |
| reprofile of funding 1,495 900 400 -  New Aged Care Act - reprofile of funding 503  New Regulatory Model for Aged Care - reprofile of funding 1,915  Protecting Consumers by Strengthening Regulatory Powers and Capability - reprofile of funding 692  Registration Scheme for Personal Care Workers - reprofile of funding 865 544  Strengthening Provider Governance Arrangements Business design - reprofile of funding 997  Structural Adjustment Fund and Business Improvement Fund - reprofile of funding 15,103  Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding 4,026  Transfer of funding from the Department of Infrastructure - various projects 156  Workforce Advisory Service and Business Advisory Fund - reprofile of funding 1,530 1,530  Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup> - 506 488  | In-home Aged Care - correction to estimates           | -                 | -      | -              | 90     |
| New Regulatory Model for Aged Care - reprofile of funding 1,915  |   | 1,495             | 900    | 400            | -      |
| Frotecting Consumers by Strengthening Regulatory Powers and Capability - reprofile of funding  Registration Scheme for Personal Care Workers - reprofile of funding  Strengthening Provider Governance Arrangements Business design - reprofile of funding  Structural Adjustment Fund and Business Improvement Fund - reprofile of funding  Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding  Transfer of funding from the Department of Infrastructure - various projects  Workforce Advisory Service and Business Advisory Fund - reprofile of funding  1,530  1,530  | New Aged Care Act - reprofile of funding              | 503               | -      | -              | -      |
| Powers and Capability - reprofile of funding 692 Registration Scheme for Personal Care Workers - reprofile of funding 865 544 Strengthening Provider Governance Arrangements Business design - reprofile of funding 997 Structural Adjustment Fund and Business Improvement Fund - reprofile of funding 15,103 Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding 4,026 Transfer of funding from the Department of Infrastructure - various projects 156 Workforce Advisory Service and Business Advisory Fund - reprofile of funding 1,530 1,530  |   | 1,915             | -      | -              | -      |
| reprofile of funding 865 544  Strengthening Provider Governance Arrangements Business design - reprofile of funding 997  Structural Adjustment Fund and Business Improvement Fund - reprofile of funding 15,103  Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding 4,026  Transfer of funding from the Department of Infrastructure - various projects 156  Workforce Advisory Service and Business Advisory Fund - reprofile of funding 1,530 1,530  Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup> - 506 488  |   | 692               | -      | -              | -      |
| Business design - reprofile of funding 997 Structural Adjustment Fund and Business Improvement Fund - reprofile of funding 15,103 Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding 4,026 Transfer of funding from the Department of Infrastructure - various projects 156 Workforce Advisory Service and Business Advisory Fund - reprofile of funding 1,530 1,530   | reprofile of funding                                  | 865               | 544    | -              | -      |
| Improvement Fund - reprofile of funding 15,103 Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding 4,026  | Business design - reprofile of funding                | 997               | -      | -              | -      |
| Transfer of funding from the Department of Infrastructure - various projects 156 Workforce Advisory Service and Business Advisory Fund - reprofile of funding 1,530 1,530 Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup> - 506 488   |   | 15,103            | -      | -              | -      |
| Infrastructure - various projects 156 Workforce Advisory Service and Business Advisory Fund - reprofile of funding 1,530 1,530 Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup> - 506 488  | Surge Workforce - reprofile of funding                | 4,026             | -      | -              | -      |
| Fund - reprofile of funding       1,530       1,530       -       -         Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup> -       -       506       488   |   | 156               | -      | -              | -      |
|  |   | 1,530             | 1,530  | -              | -      |
| 363,147 19,871 14,780 12,178   | Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>            |                   | -      | 506            | 488    |
|  |   | 363,147           | 19,871 | 14,780         | 12,178 |

Table 2.3.1 Variations table – Outcome 3 (continued)

|   | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Outcome 3: Ageing and Aged Care   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to departmental appropriations  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Measure - Continuation of Aged Care Reform  | 60,909                   | 25,106                   | 13,883                   | 11,971                   |
| <b>Measure</b> - Continued Support for the COVID-19 Response  | 8,827                    | 4,228                    | -                        | -                        |
| <b>Measure</b> - National Strategy for the Care and Support Economy – delivering foundational initiatives | 1,371                    | 1,581                    | -                        | -                        |
| Future Aged Care ICT Platform - reallocation to the Australian Digital Health Agency                      | (6,082)                  | (2,739)                  | -                        | -                        |
| Section 75 transfer to the Office of Inspector General of Aged Care                                       | (6,308)                  | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 4)  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Measure - Continuation of Aged Care Reform  | 105,544                  | 8,620                    | 4,544                    | 490                      |
| <b>Measure</b> - Continued Support for the COVID-19 Response  | 1,807                    | 1,988                    | -                        | _                        |
| <b>Measure</b> - National Strategy for the Care and Support Economy - delivering foundational initiatives | 1,580                    | 1,580                    | -                        | -                        |
| Section 75 transfer to the Office of Inspector General of Aged Care                                       | (8,787)                  |                          |                          |                          |
|   | 158,861                  | 40,364                   | 18,427                   | 12,461                   |

<sup>(</sup>a) See explanation in Portfolio Glossary.

Table 2.3.2: Program expenses table - Outcome 3

|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | \$'000            | Budget<br>\$'000   | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 |
| Program 3.1: Access and Information                   | tion              |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Administered expenses                                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Ordinary annual services                              | 577,829           | 694,082            | 641,470            | 631,758            | 644,780            |
| Total for Program 3.1                                 | 577,829           | 694,082            | 641,470            | 631,758            | 644,780            |
| Program 3.2: Aged Care Services                       |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Administered expenses                                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Ordinary annual services                              | 3,734,750         | 4,096,715          | 4,435,510          | 4,611,891          | 4,753,297          |
| Zero Real Interest Loans                              |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| - appropriation                                       | -                 | 2,942              | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| - expense adjustment <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 1,342             | (2,268)            | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Other services  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Refundable Accommodation<br>Deposit Concessional Loan |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| - appropriation                                       | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| <ul> <li>expense adjustment<sup>(b)</sup></li> </ul>  | -                 | 531                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Special appropriations                                |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Aged Care Act 1997<br>- flexible care                 | 645,258           | 831,976            | 908,936            | 965,140            | 1,005,158          |
| Aged Care Act 1997 - residential and home care        | 21,062,392        | 27,016,330         | 30,023,819         | 32,073,367         | 33,903,369         |
| National Health Act 1953 - continence aids payments   | 103,059           | 110,455            | 106,192            | 108,771            | 112,211            |
| Aged Care (Accommodation Payment Security) Act 2006   | 9,984             | 2,180              | _                  |                    |                    |
| Total for Program 3.2                                 | 25,556,785        | 32,058,861         | 35,474,457         | 37,759,169         | 39,774,035         |

Table 2.3.2: Program expenses table - Outcome 3 (continued)

|  | 2022-23    | 2023-24    | 2024-25    | 2025-26    | 2026-27    |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | Actual     | Revised    | Forward    | Forward    | Forward    |
|  |            | Budget     | Estimate   | Estimate   | Estimate   |
|  | \$'000     | \$'000     | \$'000     | \$'000     | \$'000     |
| Program 3.3: Aged Care Quality                       |            |            |            |            |            |
| Administered expenses                                |            |            |            |            |            |
| Ordinary annual services                             |            |            |            |            |            |
| (Appropriation Act No. 1 and 3)                      | 962,702    | 1,867,252  | 340,315    | 274,242    | 262,172    |
| Total for Program 3.3                                | 962,702    | 1,867,252  | 340,315    | 274,242    | 262,172    |
| Outcome 3 totals by appropriation                    | type       |            |            |            |            |
| Administered expenses                                |            |            |            |            |            |
| Ordinary annual services                             | 5,275,281  | 6,660,991  | 5,417,295  | 5,517,891  | 5,660,249  |
| <ul> <li>expense adjustment<sup>(a)</sup></li> </ul> | 1,342      | (2,268)    | -          | -          | -          |
| Other services                                       | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| - expense adjustment <sup>(b)</sup>                  | -          | 531        | -          | -          | -          |
| Special appropriations                               | 21,820,693 | 27,960,941 | 31,038,947 | 33,147,278 | 35,020,738 |
| Departmental expenses                                |            |            |            |            |            |
| Departmental appropriation                           | 358,166    | 549,988    | 343,085    | 248,370    | 226,269    |
| Expenses not requiring                               |            |            |            |            |            |
| appropriation in the Budget year                     | 7,801      | 8,554      | 39,722     | 30,436     | 29,550     |
| Total expenses for Outcome 3                         | 27,463,283 | 35,178,737 | 36,839,048 | 38,943,975 | 40,936,806 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Payments under the Zero Real Interest Loans program are a loan to aged care providers and not accounted for as an expense. The concessional loan discount is the expense and represents the difference between an estimate of the market rate of interest, and that recovered under the loan agreement, over the life of the loan. This adjustment recognises the difference between the appropriation and the concessional loan discount expense.

<sup>(</sup>b) Payments under the Refundable Accommodation Deposit (RAD) loan support program are a loan to support aged care providers who face insolvency risks as a result of an outflow of refundable accommodation deposits. This adjustment recognises the difference between the appropriation and the concessional loan discount and unwinding of the concessional discount loan expense.

# 2.4 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 4

# **Outcome 4: Sport and Physical Activity**

Improved opportunities for community participation in sport and physical activity, excellence in high-performance athletes, and protecting the integrity of sport through investment in sport infrastructure, coordination of Commonwealth involvement in major sporting events, and research and international cooperation on sport issues.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 4**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.4.1: Variations table - Outcome 4

|   | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 4.1: Sport and Physical Activity  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Measure</b> - Supporting Physical Activity and Equitable Access for Women and Girls to Participate in Sport                      | 75                       | 90,030                   | 70,020                   | 32,116                   |
| Community Development Grants Program - reprofile of funding   | 1,200                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Female Facilities and Water Safety Stream - reprofile of funding  | 34,000                   | -                        | 5,000                    | 15,000                   |
| Funding for the Deloraine Junior Football Club  | 8                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Netball Australia - reprofile of funding  | 17,825                   | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Rugby World Cup & Women's Rugby World Cup - reprofile of funding  | 2,500                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Transfer of funding from the Department of<br>Infrastructure - various projects   | 1,134                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)   |                          | 36                       | 80                       | 92                       |
|   | 56,742                   | 90,066                   | 75,100                   | 47,208                   |
| Outcome 4: Sport and Physical Activity  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to departmental appropriations  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  Measure - Supporting Physical Activity and Equitable Access for Women and Girls to Participate in Sport | 1,641                    | 2,062                    | 2,046                    | 2,010                    |
| Access for Women and Onis to Fatticipate in Sport   | 1,641                    | 2,062                    | 2,046                    | 2.010                    |

<sup>(</sup>a) See explanation in Portfolio Glossary.

Table 2.4.2: Program Expense table - Outcome 4

|  | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | \$'000            | Budget<br>\$'000   | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 |
| Program 4.1: Sport and Physical Acti   | vity              |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Administered expenses                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Ordinary annual services               | 86,805            | 98,448             | 127,689            | 116,159            | 94,809             |
| Special accounts                       |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Sport and Recreation                   | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Payments to corporate entities         | 337,870           | 343,020            | 268,621            | 242,229            | 242,024            |
| Total for Program 4.1                  | 424,675           | 441,468            | 396,310            | 358,388            | 336,833            |
| Outcome 4 totals by appropriation type |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Administered expenses                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Ordinary annual services               | 86,805            | 98,448             | 127,689            | 116,159            | 94,809             |
| Special accounts                       | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Payments to corporate entities         | 337,870           | 343,020            | 268,621            | 242,229            | 242,024            |
| Departmental expenses                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Departmental appropriation             | 36,406            | 14,362             | 15,005             | 15,168             | 14,992             |
| Expenses not requiring                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| appropriation in the Budget year       | 213               | 420                | 343                | 343                | 343                |
| Total expenses for Outcome 4           | 461,294           | 456,250            | 411,658            | 373,898            | 352,168            |

# Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements

# 3.1 Special account flows and balances

# Estimates of special account flows and balances

Special Accounts provide a means to set aside and record amounts used for specified purposes. Table 3.1 shows the expected additions (receipts) and reductions (payments) for each account used by the Department of Health and Aged Care.

Table 3.1: Estimates of special account flows and balances

|                        | -       |         | <u> </u> |               | _        |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|---------|
|                        |         | Opening | Other    | Appropriation | Payments | Closing |
|                        |         | balance | receipts | receipts      |          | balance |
|                        |         | 2023-24 | 2023-24  | 2023-24       | 2023-24  | 2023-24 |
|                        |         | 2022-23 | 2022-23  | 2022-23       | 2022-23  | 2022-23 |
|                        | Outcome | \$'000  | \$'000   | \$'000        | \$'000   | \$'000  |
| Departmental           |         |         |          |               |          |         |
| •                      |         |         |          |               |          |         |
| Australian Industrial  |         |         |          |               |          |         |
| Chemicals Introduction |         |         |          |               |          |         |
| Scheme                 | 1       | 36,564  | 20,891   | 753           | 20,717   | 37,491  |
|                        |         | 31.861  | 24,787   | 34            | 20,118   | 36,564  |
| 0.62                   |         | 0.,00.  | ,        |               | _0,      | 00,00.  |
| Office of the Gene     |         |         |          |               |          |         |
| Technology Regulator   | 1       | 9,086   | 139      | 10,942        | 11,081   | 9,086   |
|                        |         | 9,419   | 268      | 8,576         | 9,177    | 9,086   |
| Therapeutic Goods      |         |         |          |               |          |         |
| Administration         | 1       | 71,623  | 195,531  | 34,684        | 241,736  | 60,102  |
|                        |         | 91,026  | 189,144  | 21,442        | 229,989  | 71,623  |
| Total Departmental     |         |         |          |               |          |         |
| 2023–24 estimate       |         | 117,273 | 216,561  | 46,379        | 273,534  | 106,679 |
| 2022–23 actual         |         | 132,306 | 214,199  | 30,052        | 259,284  | 117,273 |

Table 3.1: Estimates of special account flows and balances (continued)

| Table 3.1. Estimates of special account nows and balances (continued) |         |           |            |               |            |           |  |
|---|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--|
|   |         | Opening   | Other      | Appropriation | Payments   | Closing   |  |
|   |         | balance   | receipts   | receipts      |            | balance   |  |
|   |         | 2023-24   | 2023–24    | 2023–24       | 2023-24    | 2023-24   |  |
|   |         | 2022-23   | 2022-23    | 2022-23       | 2022-23    | 2022-23   |  |
|   | Outcome | \$'000    | \$'000     | \$'000        | \$'000     | \$'000    |  |
| Administered  |         |           |            |               |            |           |  |
| Australian Immunisation   |         |           |            |               |            |           |  |
| Register  | 1       | 8,057     | 3,853      | 7,133         | 9,819      | 9,224     |  |
| 3   |         | 7,675     | 3,092      | 5,044         | 7,754      | 8.057     |  |
| Biomedical Translation  |         | .,        | 5,002      | 3,011         | .,         | ,,,,,,    |  |
| Fund  | 1       | _         | _          | 69,621        | 7,501      | 62,120    |  |
| . 4.1.4   | •       | _         | _          | -             | - ,,,,,    | -         |  |
| Medical Research  |         |           |            |               |            |           |  |
| Future Fund   | 1       | 114,455   | 650,000    | _             | 650,000    | 114,455   |  |
| ruture runu   | 1       | ,         | •          |               | •          | ,         |  |
|   |         | 2,031     | 610,699    | -             | 498,275    | 114,455   |  |
| Medicare Guarantee  |         |           |            |               |            |           |  |
| Fund  | 2       | 5,241,726 |            | -             | 47,611,917 | 5,241,726 |  |
|   |         | 3,271,472 | 46,467,038 | -             | 44,496,785 | 5,241,726 |  |
| Sport and Recreation  | 4       | 182       | -          | -             | -          | 182       |  |
|   |         | 182       | -          | -             | -          | 182       |  |
| Total Administered  |         |           |            |               |            |           |  |
| 2023-24 estimate  |         | 5,364,420 | 48,265,770 | 76,754        | 48,279,237 | 5,427,707 |  |
| 2022–23 actual  |         | 3,281,360 | 47,080,829 | ,             | 45,002,814 | 5,364,419 |  |
|   |         | -,,       | ,,         | 2,011         | ,,         |           |  |
| Special Public Money Services for Other                               |         |           |            |               |            |           |  |
| Entities and Trust  |         |           |            |               |            |           |  |
| Moneys  | various | 368,206   | 25,214     | 10,931        | 30,227     | 374,124   |  |
| Wildingys   | various | 58,894    | 312,231    | 9,896         | 12,815     | 368,206   |  |
| Total Special   |         | 50,094    | 312,231    | 9,090         | 12,015     | 300,200   |  |
| Accounts  |         |           |            |               |            |           |  |
| 2023–24 estimate  |         | 5,849,899 | 48,507,545 | 134 064       | 48,582,998 | 5,908,510 |  |
|   |         |           |            | ,             |            |           |  |
| 2022–23 actual  |         | 3,472,560 | 47,607,259 | 44,992        | 45,274,913 | 5,849,898 |  |

# 3.2 Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.2.1 Analysis of budgeted financial statements

#### **Departmental Resources**

The departmental budgeted financial statements for the Department of Health and Aged Care also include the departmental special accounts of the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA), the Office of Gene Technology Regulator (OGTR), and the Australian Industrial Chemicals Introduction Scheme (AICIS).

#### **Comprehensive Income Statement**

Increases in appropriation and expenses for 2023–24 reflect the impact of the additional funding due to government decisions since the 2023–24 Budget.

Revenues predominantly relate to the cost recovery operations of TGA and AICIS.

#### **Balance Sheet**

Assets and liabilities are anticipated to remain relatively stable across the forward years.

Accumulated deficits steadily increase over the forward estimates due to the Net Cash Appropriation Arrangements, under which Government no longer funds agencies for depreciation/amortisation expenses, but provides for a separate capital budget through equity appropriations.

#### **Cash Flow**

Cash flows are consistent with projected income and expenses, appropriations from Government, and expenditure on property, plant and equipment, and intangibles.

#### **Administered Resources**

### Schedule of Budgeted Income and Expenses

Revenue estimates include receipts into the Medicare Guarantee Fund and Medical Research Future Fund special accounts, medical indemnity levies and recoveries relating to pharmaceutical benefits, medical benefits and aged care.

Personal benefits relate primarily to pharmaceutical and medical benefits and the private health insurance rebate.

Subsidies mainly include payments for the ageing and aged care functions.

Write down and impairment of assets provides for the obsolescence and expiry of the National Medical Stockpile inventory.

#### Schedule of Budgeted Assets and Liabilities

The administered Schedule of Budgeted Assets and Liabilities reports estimates for the value of key administered assets, including notably the National Medical Stockpile and COVID-19 vaccine inventories and prepayments, investments in portfolio agencies and the Biomedical Translation Fund, PBS drugs recoveries receivable and cash held in special accounts.

The administered Schedule of Budgeted Assets and Liabilities also reports on key administered liabilities, including estimates for unpaid amounts relating to medical benefits, pharmaceutical benefits, and the private health insurance rebate, aged care subsidies and provisions for medical indemnity schemes.

The values of key administered assets and liabilities are budgeted to remain relatively stable over time.

Schedule of Administered Capital Budget

Capital funding has been provided predominantly for purchases of personal protective equipment, masks, and vital medical equipment as well as replenishment of the National Medical Stockpile.

#### **Cash Flows**

Cash flows are consistent with projected income and expenses, capital injections from Government and investments in inventory.

# 3.2.2 Budgeted financial statements

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

| 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget  | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>estimate   | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>estimate   | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>estimate   |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| \$'000            | \$'000  | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000   |
|                   |   |  |  |  |
| 734,476           | 830,858   | 767,359  | 727,344  | 746,379  |
| 471,080           | 636,352   | 442,531  | 290,174  | 259,882  |
| 94,988            | 108,185   | 133,672  | 114,269  | 113,163  |
| 16,496            | *   | · ·  | *  | 1,071  |
| -                 |   |  | · ·  | 11,025   |
| *                 | *   |  | ,  | 2,500  |
| 1,350,064         | 1,590,664   | 1,358,742  | 1,146,442  | 1,134,020  |
|                   |   |  |  |  |
| 220 044           | 000 740   | 047.070  | 254.042  | 050 070  |
| 220,841           | 239,746   |  | · ·  | 256,376  |
| -<br>15 167       | 1 0/17  |  |  | 885<br>1,847   |
| *                 | •   | ,  | *  | 259,108  |
| 230,000           | 241,093   | 250,100  | 254,675  | 255,100  |
| 0.010             |   |  |  |  |
| *                 |   |  |  | 920  |
| 9,810             | 920   | 920  | 920  | 920  |
| 245,818           | 242,513   | 251,028  | 255,595  | 260,028  |
| 1,104,246         | 1,348,151   | 1,107,714  | 890,847  | 873,992  |
| 1,066,637         | 1,305,903   | 1,042,790  | 837,061  | 821,312  |
| (37,609)          | (42,248)  | (64,924)   | (53,786)   | (52,680)   |
| (37,609)          | (42,248)  | (64,924)   | (53,786)   | (52,680)   |
|                   |   |  |  |  |
| 4,624             | -   | _  | _  | _  |
| 4,624             | _   | _  | _  | _  |
| (32,985)          | (42,248)  | (64,924)   | (53,786)   | (52,680)   |
|                   | \$'000  734,476 471,080 94,988 16,496 33,025 1,350,064  220,841 - 15,167 236,008  9,810 9,810 245,818  1,104,246 1,066,637 (37,609)  (37,609) | Actual Revised Budget \$'0000  734,476 830,858 471,080 636,352 94,988 108,185  16,496 2,210 - 10,417 33,025 2,642 1,350,064 1,590,664  220,841 239,746 - 15,167 1,847 236,008 241,593  9,810 920 9,810 920 245,818 242,513  1,104,246 1,348,151 1,066,637 1,305,903 (37,609) (42,248)  4,624 - 4,624 - | Actual \$\begin{array}{c} \text{Revised Budget \$\text{\$'000}\$         Forward estimate \$\text{\$'000}\$           734,476         830,858         767,359           471,080         636,352         442,531           94,988         108,185         133,672           16,496         2,210         2,372           -         10,417         10,308           33,025         2,642         2,500           1,350,064         1,590,664         1,358,742           220,841         239,746         247,376           -         -         885           15,167         1,847         1,847           236,008         241,593         250,108           9,810         920         920           9,810         920         920           245,818         242,513         251,028           1,104,246         1,348,151         1,107,714           1,066,637         1,305,903         1,042,790           (37,609)         (42,248)         (64,924)           4,624         -         -           4,624         -         -           4,624         -         - | Actual \$\begin{array}{c} \text{Revised Budget} \\ \sigma^{\chioo}(000) \\ \sigma^{\chioo}(000) \\ \frac{2}{3}(000) \\ \frac |

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

|   | 2022–23<br>Actual  | 2023-24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | \$'000             | Budget<br>\$'000   | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the Australian Government     | (32,985)           | (42,248)           | (64,924)           | (53,786)           | (52,680)           |
| plus non-appropriated expenses including depreciation and amortisation expenses | 38,166             | 42,875             | 68,744             | 58,887             | 57,781             |
| less cost recovered depreciation  | (0.404)            | (2.500)            | (2.500)            | (2,500)            | (2,500)            |
| TGA <sup>(b)</sup>  | (2,431)<br>(5,402) | (2,500)<br>(5,971) | (2,500)<br>(5,971) | (2,500)<br>(5,971) | (2,500)<br>(5,971) |
| plus depreciation and amortisation expenses for RoU                             | 56,822             | 65,310             | 64,928             | 55,382             | 55,382             |
| less lease principal repayments   | (41,825)           | (57,943)           | (60,277)           | (52,012)           | (52,012)           |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the agency                    | 12,345             | (477)              | _                  | _                  | _                  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

<sup>(</sup>a) Australian Industrial Chemicals Introduction Scheme
(b) Therapeutic Goods Administration

Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

| Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental bal   | ance  | sneet (as | at 30 Jur | 1e)       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 202                                    | 2–23  | 2023-24   | 2024-25   | 2025-26   | 2026-27   |
| Ac                                     | ctual | Revised   | Forward   | Forward   | Forward   |
| d                                      | 21000 | Budget    | estimate  | estimate  | estimate  |
|  | 000   | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000    |
| ASSETS                                 |       |           |           |           |           |
| Financial assets                       |       |           |           |           |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents 118          | ,485  | 107,891   | 102,523   | 99,122    | 95,370    |
| Receivables 187                        | ,353  | 171,968   | 192,755   | 206,578   | 220,401   |
| Other 6                                | ,892  | 6,892     | 6,892     | 6,892     | 6,892     |
| Total financial assets 312             | ,731  | 286,751   | 302,170   | 312,592   | 322,663   |
| Non-financial assets                   |       |           |           |           |           |
| Land and buildings 601                 | ,009  | 541,734   | 513,164   | 477,512   | 442,080   |
| Property, plant and equipment 4        | ,967  | 6,077     | 7,032     | 7,484     | 7,944     |
| Intangibles 397                        | ,960  | 622,910   | 601,351   | 566,766   | 528,287   |
| Other 27                               | ,145  | 26,940    | 27,654    | 28,368    | 29,082    |
| Total non-financial assets 1,031       | ,081  | 1,197,661 | 1,149,201 | 1,080,130 | 1,007,393 |
| Total assets1,343                      | ,811  | 1,484,412 | 1,451,371 | 1,392,722 | 1,330,056 |
| LIABILITIES                            |       |           |           |           |           |
| Payables                               |       |           |           |           |           |
|  | ,779  | 24,067    | 26,412    | 28,840    | 31,268    |
|  | ,919  | 83,251    | 83,251    | 83,251    | 83,251    |
| Other payables                         | 218   | 34,021    | 48,387    | 56,940    | 65,493    |
| · · ·                                  | ,917  | 141,339   | 158,050   | 169,031   | 180,012   |
| Interest bearing liabilities           |       |           |           | •         |           |
| _                                      | ,888, | 540,945   | 510,668   | 470,156   | 429,644   |
| Total Interest bearing liabilities 598 | ,888  | 540,945   | 510,668   | 470,156   | 429,644   |
| Provisions                             |       |           |           |           |           |
| Employees 207                          | ,142  | 209,855   | 213,173   | 216,558   | 219,943   |
| Other provisions 14                    | ,330  | 14,330    | 14,330    | 14,330    | 14,330    |
|  | ,472  | 224,185   | 227,503   | 230,888   | 234,273   |
| Total liabilities 958                  | ,277  | 906,469   | 896,221   | 870,075   | 843,929   |
| Net Assets 385                         | ,534  | 577,943   | 555,150   | 522,647   | 486,127   |
| EQUITY                                 |       |           |           |           |           |
|  | ,925  | 969,582   | 1,015,152 | 1,040,207 | 1,060,490 |
| . ,                                    | ,042  | 32,042    | 32,042    | 32,042    | 32,042    |
| Accumulated deficits (381,             |       | (423,681) | (492,044) | (549,602) | (606,405) |
| ,                                      | ,534  | 577,943   | 555,150   | 522,647   | 486,127   |

Table 3.4: Departmental statement of changes in equity — summary of movement (Budget year 2023–24)

|  | Retained earnings | Asset revaluation | Contributed equity/ | Total equity |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|  | \$'000            | reserve<br>\$'000 | capital<br>\$'000   | \$'000       |
| Opening balance as at 1 July 2023            |                   |                   |                     |              |
| Balance carried forward from previous period | (381,433)         | 32,042            | 734,925             | 385,534      |
| Surplus (deficit) for the period             | (42,248)          | -                 | -                   | (42,248)     |
| Acquisition of asset                         | -                 | -                 | -                   | -            |
| Equity injection - appropriations            | -                 | -                 | 221,949             | 221,949      |
| Departmental Capital Budget                  | _                 | -                 | 12,708              | 12,708       |
| Estimated closing balance as at 30 June 2024 | (423,681)         | 32,042            | 969,582             | 577,943      |

Table 3.5: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

|                            | 2022–23   | 2023–24           | 2024–25          | 2025–26          | 2026–27          |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                            | Actual    | Revised<br>Budget | Forward estimate | Forward estimate | Forward estimate |
|                            | \$'000    | \$'000            | \$'000           | \$'000           | \$'000           |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES       |           |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Cash received              |           |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Goods and services         | 217,439   | 252,726           | 260,769          | 259,528          | 263,961          |
| Appropriations             | 1,266,345 | 1,459,308         | 1,159,794        | 822,304          | 806,555          |
| Interest                   | -         | -                 | 885              | 885              | 885              |
| Net GST received           | 66,822    | 47,008            | 35,769           | 28,267           | 30,861           |
| Other cash received        | 5,282     | (8,153)           | 2,847            | 2,847            | 2,847            |
| Total cash received        | 1,555,888 | 1,750,889         | 1,460,064        | 1,113,831        | 1,105,109        |
| Cash used                  |           |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Employees                  | 722,366   | 827,857           | 761,696          | 721,531          | 740,566          |
| Suppliers                  | 476,267   | 683,120           | 481,533          | 216,183          | 189,665          |
| Cash to the OPA            | 212,963   | 137,599           | 138,719          | 105,824          | 104,995          |
| Lease interest             | 11,054    | 10,417            | 10,308           | 11,084           | 11,025           |
| Other                      | 86,485    | 2,500             | 2,500            | 2,500            | 2,500            |
| Total cash used            | 1,509,135 | 1,661,493         | 1,394,756        | 1,057,122        | 1,048,751        |
| Net cash from (or used by) |           |                   |                  |                  | ·                |
| operating activities       | 46,753    | 89,396            | 65,308           | 56,709           | 56,358           |

Table 3.5: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June) (continued)

| o Julie) (Continueu)                |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                     | 2022–23   | 2023-24          | 2024-25            | 2025-26            | 2026–27            |
|                                     | Actual    | Revised          | Forward            | Forward            | Forward            |
|                                     | \$'000    | Budget<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 |
|                                     | Ψ 000     | ΨΟΟΟ             | Ψ 000              | Ψ 000              | ΨΟΟΟ               |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES                |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Cash received                       |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Proceeds from sales of property,    |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| plant and equipment                 | -         | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total cash received                 |           | -                | -                  | -                  |                    |
| Cash used                           |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Purchase of property, plant and     |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| equipment                           | 191,315   | 277,181          | 56,870             | 34,055             | 29,283             |
| Total cash used                     | 191,315   | 277,181          | 56,870             | 34,055             | 29,283             |
| Net cash from (or used by)          |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| investing activities                | (191,315) | (277,181)        | (56,870)           | (34,055)           | (29,283)           |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Cash received                       |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Appropriations - contributed equity | 149,160   | 222,426          | 33,528             | 12,844             | 7,937              |
| Appropriations - DCB                | 19,294    | 12,708           | 12,943             | 13,113             | 13,248             |
| Total cash received                 | 168,454   | 235,134          | 46,471             | 25,957             | 21,185             |
| Cash used                           |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Lease principal repayment           | 41,825    | 57,943           | 60,277             | 52,012             | 52,012             |
| Total cash used                     | 41,825    | 57,943           | 60,277             | 52,012             | 52,012             |
| Net cash from (or used by)          |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| financing activities                | 126,629   | 177,191          | (13,806)           | (26,055)           | (30,827)           |
| Net increase (or decrease) in cash  |           | •                |                    | <u> </u>           |                    |
| held                                | (17,933)  | (10,594)         | (5,368)            | (3,401)            | (3,752)            |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the    |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| beginning of the reporting period   | 136,418   | 118,485          | 107,891            | 102,523            | 99,122             |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the    |           |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| end of the reporting period         | 118,485   | 107,891          | 102,523            | 99,122             | 95,370             |

OPA = Official Public Account DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

Table 3.6: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

| able 3.6: Departmental capital t  | ouaget sta        | tement (10                   | or the peri                    | oa enaea                       | 30 June)                       |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>estimate |
|   | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Equity injections - Bill 2  | 131,871           | 221,949                      | 32,627                         | 11,942                         | 7,035                          |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)   | 14,517            | 12,708                       | 12,943                         | 13,113                         | 13,248                         |
| Total capital appropriations  | 146,388           | 234,657                      | 45,570                         | 25,055                         | 20,283                         |
| Total new capital appropriations represented by:                            |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Purchase of non-financial assets  | 146,388           | 234,657                      | 45,570                         | 25,055                         | 20,283                         |
| Total items   | 146,388           | 234,657                      | 45,570                         | 25,055                         | 20,283                         |
| PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Funded by capital appropriations - equity injection <sup>(a)</sup>          | 156,871           | 244,858                      | 32,627                         | 11,942                         | 7,035                          |
| Funded by capital appropriation - DCB <sup>(b)</sup>                        | 16,341            | 12,708                       | 12,943                         | 13,113                         | 13,248                         |
| Funded internally from departmental resources                               | 34,068            | 19,615                       | 11,300                         | 9,000                          | 9,000                          |
| Total acquisitions of non-financial assets                                  | 207,280           | 277,181                      | 56,870                         | 34,055                         | 29,283                         |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED<br>TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET<br>MOVEMENT TABLE |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Total purchases   | 191,315           | 277,181                      | 56,870                         | 34,055                         | 29,283                         |
| Total cash used to acquire assets   | 191,315           | 277,181                      | 56,870                         | 34,055                         | 29,283                         |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

(a) Includes both current Appropriation Act/Bill (No. 2, 4) and prior Act 2, 4, 6 appropriations.
(b) Includes purchases from current and previous years' DCB.

Table 3.7: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget year 2023–24)

| able 3.7: Statement of departmen                                      | ental asset movements (Budget year 2023–24) |                               |             |           |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|   | Buildings                                   | Property, plant and equipment | Intangibles | Total     |  |  |  |
|   | \$'000                                      | \$'000                        | \$'000      | \$'000    |  |  |  |
| As at 1 July 2023   |   |                               |             |           |  |  |  |
| Gross book value  | 81,635                                      | 6,790                         | 682,299     | 770,724   |  |  |  |
| Gross book value - RoU  | 768,732                                     | 397                           | -           | 769,129   |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment                  | (18,480)                                    | (1,872)                       | (284,339)   | (304,691) |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment - RoU            | (230,879)                                   | (348)                         |             | (231,227) |  |  |  |
| Opening net book balance  | 601,008                                     | 4,967                         | 397,960     | 1,003,935 |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS   |   |                               |             |           |  |  |  |
| Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets                    |   |                               |             |           |  |  |  |
| By purchase - appropriation equity                                    | -   | -                             | 244,858     | 244,858   |  |  |  |
| By purchase - appropriation ordinary annual services                  | -   | -                             | 12,708      | 12,708    |  |  |  |
| By purchase - internal resources                                      | 9,000                                       | 2,262                         | 8,353       | 19,615    |  |  |  |
| By purchase - RoU   | (106)                                       | 106                           | -           | -         |  |  |  |
| Revaluations  | (2,210)                                     | -                             | -           | (2,210)   |  |  |  |
| Total additions   | 6,684                                       | 2,368                         | 265,919     | 274,971   |  |  |  |
| Other movements   |   |                               |             |           |  |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense Depreciation/amortisation expense - | (714)                                       | (1,192)                       | (40,969)    | (42,875)  |  |  |  |
| RoU   | (65,244)                                    | (66)                          | -           | (65,310)  |  |  |  |
| Total other movements   | (65,958)                                    | (1,258)                       | (40,969)    | (108,185) |  |  |  |
| As at 30 June 2024  |   |                               |             |           |  |  |  |
| Gross book value  | 88,425                                      | 9,052                         | 948,218     | 1,045,695 |  |  |  |
| Gross book value - RoU  | 768,626                                     | 503                           | -           | 769,129   |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment                  | (19,194)                                    | (3,064)                       | (325,308)   | (347,566) |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment - RoU            | (296,123)                                   | (414)                         |             | (296,537) |  |  |  |
| Closing net book balance  | 541,734                                     | 6,077                         | 622,910     | 1,170,721 |  |  |  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

Table 3.8: Schedule of budgeted income and expenses administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

| Government (for the period e                          | illaca 50 ot | ario,            |                    |                    |                    |
|---|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | 2022–23      | 2023-24          | 2024–25            | 2025–26            | 2026-27            |
|   | Actual       | Revised          | Forward            | Forward            | Forward            |
|   | \$'000       | Budget<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 |
|   | \$ 000       | \$ 000           | \$ 000             | \$ 000             | <del>\$ 000</del>  |
| EXPENSES ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT         |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Suppliers   | 2,980,680    | 3,339,975        | 2,195,528          | 2,106,513          | 2,075,864          |
| Subsidies   | 16,246,880   | 21,258,922       | 24,068,293         | 25,759,787         | 27,284,914         |
| Personal benefits                                     | 59,263,843   | 63,983,425       | 65,940,101         | 68,635,254         | 70,848,030         |
| Grants  | 12,751,415   | 14,563,708       | 13,398,794         | 13,388,268         | 13,440,785         |
| Write-down and impairment of assets                   | 1,277,562    | 730,589          | 16,529             | 16,529             | 16,529             |
| Corporate Commonwealth entities                       | 601,516      | 665,326          | 599,011            | 385,431            | 387,719            |
| Depreciation and amortisation                         | 1,703        | 1,711            | 1,442              | -                  | -                  |
| Other expenses  | 7            | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total expenses administered on                        |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| behalf of Government                                  | 93,123,605   | 104,543,656      | 106,219,698        | 110,291,782        | 114,053,841        |
| INCOME ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT           |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Revenue   |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Taxation revenue                                      |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Other taxes   | -            | 28,146           | 29,408             | 30,778             | 32,349             |
| Total taxation revenue                                |              | 28,146           | 29,408             | 30,778             | 32,349             |
| Non-taxation revenue                                  |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Interest  | _            | 12,753           | 12,760             | 12,753             | 12,753             |
| Special account transfers                             | 47,382,364   | 48,261,917       | 50,226,208         | 52,270,993         | 53,920,644         |
| Recoveries  | 5,466,085    | 5,648,831        | 6,074,820          | 6,268,258          | 6,361,758          |
| Other revenue   | 474,334      | 474,496          | 445,345            | 408,930            | 375,148            |
| Total non-taxation revenue                            | 53,322,783   | 54,397,997       | 56,759,133         | 58,960,934         | 60,670,303         |
| Total own-source revenue administered on behalf of    |              | , ,              | , ,                | ,                  | , ,                |
| Government  | 53,322,783   | 54,426,143       | 56,788,541         | 58,991,712         | 60,702,652         |
| Gains   |              |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Other gains   | -            | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total gains administered on<br>behalf of Government   |              |                  | _                  |                    |                    |
| Total revenue administered on<br>behalf of Government | 53,322,783   | 54,426,143       | 56,788,541         | 58,991,712         | 60,702,652         |

Table 3.9: Schedule of budgeted assets and liabilities administered on behalf of Government (as at 30 June)

| Government (as at 30 June)                       |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | 2022-23    | 2023-24    | 2024-25    | 2025-26    | 2026-27    |
|  | Actual     | Revised    | Forward    | Forward    | Forward    |
|  |            | Budget     | Estimate   | Estimate   | Estimate   |
|  | \$'000     | \$'000     | \$'000     | \$'000     | \$'000     |
| ASSETS ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT      |            |            |            |            |            |
| Financial assets                                 |            |            |            |            |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | 5,771,376  | 5,833,497  | 5,833,497  | 5,833,497  | 5,833,497  |
| Receivables                                      | 1,667,668  | 1,593,353  | 1,557,071  | 1,536,729  | 1,516,951  |
| Investments                                      | 721,409    | 754,730    | 795,162    | 801,459    | 807,104    |
| Total financial assets                           | 8,160,453  | 8,181,580  | 8,185,730  | 8,171,685  | 8,157,552  |
| Non-financial assets                             |            |            |            |            |            |
| Infrastructure, plant and equipment              | 3,161      | 1,450      | 8          | 8          | 8          |
| Inventories                                      | 3,080,003  | 2,000,714  | 1,990,360  | 1,976,919  | 1,960,390  |
| Prepayments                                      | 514,623    | 514,623    | 514,623    | 514,623    | 514,623    |
| Total non-financial assets                       | 3,597,787  | 2,516,787  | 2,504,991  | 2,491,550  | 2,475,021  |
| Total assets administered on behalf              |            | , ,        | , ,        | , ,        | , ,        |
| of Government                                    | 11,758,240 | 10,698,367 | 10,690,721 | 10,663,235 | 10,632,573 |
| LIABILITIES ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT |            |            |            |            |            |
| Payables   |            |            |            |            |            |
| Suppliers  | 212,175    | 233,631    | 235,275    | 236,955    | 238,635    |
| Subsidies  | 97,824     | 97,824     | 97,824     | 97,824     | 97,824     |
| Personal benefits                                | 1,822,374  | 1,884,824  | 1,920,617  | 1,950,529  | 1,993,421  |
| Grants   | 632,066    | 632,067    | 632,067    | 632,068    | 632,069    |
| Total payables                                   | 2,764,439  | 2,848,346  | 2,885,783  | 2,917,376  | 2,961,949  |
| Provisions                                       |            |            |            |            |            |
| Personal benefits                                | 1,123,106  | 1,123,107  | 1,123,107  | 1,123,107  | 1,123,107  |
| Subsidies  | 603,900    | 570,997    | 528,114    | 565,194    | 605,820    |
| Total provisions                                 | 1,727,006  | 1,694,104  | 1,651,221  | 1,688,301  | 1,728,927  |
| Total liabilities administered on                |            |            |            |            |            |
| behalf of Government                             | 4,491,445  | 4,542,450  | 4,537,004  | 4,605,677  | 4,690,876  |

Table 3.10: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                            |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Cash received                                   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Interest  | -                 | 4,847                        | 7,333                          | 7,333                          | 7,333                          |
| Taxes   | -                 | 28,146                       | 29,408                         | 30,778                         | 32,349                         |
| GST received                                    | 1,226,391         | 863,594                      | 923,881                        | 977,069                        | 989,374                        |
| Special account receipts                        | 47,382,364        | 48,261,917                   | 50,226,208                     | 52,270,993                     | 53,920,644                     |
| Other receipts                                  | 5,536,217         | 6,119,604                    | 6,519,692                      | 6,675,961                      | 6,735,115                      |
| Total cash received                             | 54,144,972        | 55,278,108                   | 57,706,522                     | 59,962,134                     | 61,684,815                     |
| Cash used                                       |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Grants  | 13,468,163        | 15,426,627                   | 14,322,675                     | 14,365,336                     | 14,430,158                     |
| Subsidies                                       | 16,328,129        | 21,306,285                   | 24,180,170                     | 25,759,688                     | 27,279,356                     |
| Personal benefits                               | 59,457,202        | 63,920,977                   | 65,904,308                     | 68,605,342                     | 70,805,138                     |
| Suppliers                                       | 5,051,240         | 2,904,913                    | 2,131,065                      | 2,070,940                      | 2,039,116                      |
| Corporate entities                              | 601,516           | 665,326                      | 599,011                        | 385,431                        | 387,719                        |
| Total cash used                                 | 94,906,251        | 104,224,128                  | 107,137,229                    | 111,186,737                    | 114,941,487                    |
| Net cash from (or used by) operating activities | (40,761,279)      | (48,946,020)                 | (49,430,707)                   | (51,224,603)                   | (53,256,672)                   |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES Cash received              |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Repayment of advances                           | 31,009            | 87,965                       | 42,182                         | 26,989                         | 26,989                         |
| Total cash received                             | 31,009            | 87,965                       | 42,182                         | 26,989                         | 26,989                         |
| Cash used                                       |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Advances made                                   | -                 | 2,942                        | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Corporate entities                              | 28,740            | 33,321                       | 40,432                         | 6,297                          | 5,645                          |
| Purchase of investments                         | 29,580            | -                            | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Total cash used                                 | 58,320            | 36,263                       | 40,432                         | 6,297                          | 5,645                          |
| Net cash from (or used by)                      | (0= 0 : 1)        | =4 =00                       | 4 =                            |                                |                                |
| investing activities                            | (27,311)          | 51,702                       | 1,750                          | 20,692                         | 21,344                         |

Table 3.10: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flows (for the period ended 30 June) (continued)

| 30 June) (continued)                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |
|   | 41000             | Budget             | Estimate           | Estimate           | Estimate           |
|   | \$'000            | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000             |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Cash received                           |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Other receipts                          | -                 | 60,636             | 14,628             | -                  | -                  |
| Total cash received                     |                   | 60,636             | 14,628             | -                  | -                  |
| Net cash from (or used by)              |                   | (22.22)            | //                 |                    |                    |
| financing activities                    | -                 | (60,636)           | (14,628)           | -                  | -                  |
| Net increase (or decrease) in cash held | (40,788,590)      | (48,954,954)       | (49,443,585)       | (51,203,911)       | (53,235,328)       |
| Cash at beginning of reporting period   | 3,404,758         | 5,771,377          | 5,833,497          | 5,833,497          | 5,833,497          |
| Cash from the OPA for:                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| - appropriations                        | 47,695,317        | 55,965,292         | 56,942,546         | 58,916,405         | 61,023,940         |
| - special accounts                      | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| - capital injections                    | 466,853           | 59,766             | (34,257)           | (3,209)            | (5,645)            |
| - Corporate entity capital              | -                 | 33,321             | 40,432             | 6,297              | 5,645              |
| - GST appropriations                    | 1,224,028         | 863,594            | 923,881            | 977,069            | 989,374            |
| Cash to the OPA for:                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| - return of GST                         | (1,182,482)       | (863,594)          | (923,881)          | (977,069)          | (989,374)          |
| - other                                 | (5,048,507)       | (7,041,305)        | (7,505,136)        | (7,715,582)        | (7,788,612)        |
| Cash at end of reporting                |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| period                                  | 5,771,377         | 5,833,497          | 5,833,497          | 5,833,497          | 5,833,497          |

OPA = Official Public Account

Table 3.11: Schedule of administered capital budget (for the period ended 30 June)

| oo oune,   |           |                  |                     |                     |                     |
|--|-----------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | 2022–23   | 2023–24          | 2024–25             | 2025–26             | 2026–27             |
|  | Actual    | Revised          | Forward<br>Estimate | Forward<br>Estimate | Forward<br>Estimate |
|  | \$'000    | Budget<br>\$'000 | \$'000              | \$'000              | \$'000              |
| CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS                           |           |                  |                     |                     |                     |
| Administered assets                              | 1,006,408 | 43,887           | 6,175               | 3,088               | -                   |
| Total capital appropriations                     | 1,006,408 | 43,887           | 6,175               | 3,088               | -                   |
| Total new capital appropriations represented by: |           |                  |                     |                     |                     |
| Purchase of non-financial assets                 | 1,006,408 | 43,887           | 6,175               | 3,088               | -                   |
| Other  | -         | -                | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Total items                                      | 1,006,408 | 43,887           | 6,175               | 3,088               | -                   |
| ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS              |           |                  |                     |                     |                     |
| Funded by capital appropriations                 | 438,384   | 415,387          | 6,175               | 3,088               | -                   |
| Total acquisition of non-financial assets        | 438.384   | 415.387          | 6.175               | 3.088               | _                   |

Table 3.12: Statement of administered asset movements (2023–24 Budget year)

|  |   | J J /   |
|--|---|---------|
|  | Infrastructure,<br>plant and<br>equipment | Total   |
|  | \$'000                                    | \$'000  |
| As at 1 July 2023                                    |   |         |
| Gross book value                                     | 8,555                                     | 8,555   |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment | (5,394)                                   | (5,394) |
| Opening net book balance                             | 3,161                                     | 3,161   |
| CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS                              |   |         |
| Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets   |   |         |
| By purchase - appropriation equity                   | -   | -       |
| Total additions                                      |   | -       |
| Other movements                                      |   |         |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense                    | (1,711)                                   | (1,711) |
| Total other movements                                | (1,711)                                   | (1,711) |
| As at 30 June 2024                                   |   |         |
| Gross book value                                     | 8,555                                     | 8,555   |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment | (7,105)                                   | (7,105) |
| Closing net book balance                             | 1,450                                     | 1,450   |

| Budget 2023-24   Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission**

| Section | on 1: Entity overview and resources                           | 86 |
|---------|---|----|
| 1.1     | Strategic direction statement                                 | 86 |
| 1.2     | Entity resource statement                                     | 87 |
| 1.3     | Entity measures   | 88 |
| 1.4     | Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes   | 88 |
| 1.5     | Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill       | 89 |
| Section | on 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance           | 90 |
| 2.1     | Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1               | 90 |
| Section | on 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements | 91 |
| 3.1     | Special account flows and balances                            | 91 |
| 3.2     | Budgeted financial statements                                 | 91 |

# **Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission**

# Section 1: Entity overview and resources

# 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission (ACQSC) works under the *Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission Act 2018*, the Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission Rules 2018 and the *Aged Care Act 1997*.

For a full outline of ACQSC's strategic direction, refer page 134 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24.

# 1.2 Entity resource statement

The Entity resource statement details the resourcing for the ACQSC at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2023–24 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bill (Nos. 3 and No. 4), Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Amounts presented below are consistent with amounts presented in the Appropriation Bills themselves, and as published in appropriation notes to the 2022–23 financial statements.

Table 1.1: ACQSC resource statement — Additional Estimates for 2023–24 as at February 2024

|  | 2022–23<br>Actual<br>available<br>appropriation | 2023–24<br>Estimate as<br>at Budget | 2023–24<br>Proposed<br>Additional<br>Estimates | 2023–24<br>Total<br>Estimate<br>at AEs |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| DEPARTMENTAL                                       | \$'000  | \$'000                              | \$'000   | \$'000                                 |
| Prior year appropriation available (a)             | 93,335  | 93,600                              | 1,497  | 95,097                                 |
| Annual appropriations Ordinary annual services (b) |   |                                     |  |  |
| Departmental appropriation                         | 204,905   | 260,080                             | 22,741   | 282,821                                |
| s74 retained revenue receipts (c)                  | 18,164  | 11,255                              | 17,857   | 29,112                                 |
| Departmental Capital Budget (d)                    | 1,844   | 1,905                               | -  | 1,905                                  |
| Other services (e)                                 |   |                                     |  |  |
| Equity injection                                   | 3,025   | 850                                 | -  | 850                                    |
| Total departmental annual appropriations           | 227,938   | 274,090                             | 42,095   | 314,688                                |
| Total resourcing for ACQSC                         | 321,273   | 367,690                             | 43,592   | 409,785                                |
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual                               |                                     |  | 2023–24<br>Revised                     |
| Average staffing level (number)                    | 920   |                                     |  | 1,475                                  |

All figures are GST exclusive.

(b) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

<sup>(</sup>a) The estimate at Budget has been revised to reflect ACQSC's 2022–23 Annual Report and amounts repealed in accordance with the repeal date of the underlying Appropriation Acts.

 <sup>(</sup>c) Estimated retained revenue receipts under section 74 of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* (PGPA Act).
 (d) Departmental Capital Budgets (DCB) are not separately identified in Appropriation Bill (No. 1) and form

<sup>(</sup>d) Departmental Capital Budgets (DCB) are not separately identified in Appropriation Bill (No. 1) and form part of ordinary annual services items. Please refer to Table 3.6 within this chapter for further details. For accounting purposes, this amount has been designated as a 'contribution by owner'.

<sup>(</sup>e) Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

## 1.3 Entity measures

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2023–24 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

Table 1.2: ACQSC 2023–24 measures since the Budget

| •   | •       |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|---|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Program | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
| Continuation of Aged Care Reform <sup>(a)</sup> Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission |         |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Departmental payments   | 1.1     | 24,018                   | 36,030                   | 39,362                   | 6,579                    |
| Total payments  |         | 24,018                   | 36,030                   | 39,362                   | 6,579                    |

<sup>(</sup>a) ACQSC is not the lead entity for this measure. ACQSC impacts only are shown in this table.

## 1.4 Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following tables detail the changes to the resourcing for ACQSC at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2023–24 Budget in Appropriation Bill (Nos. 3 and 4).

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since the 2023–24 Budget

|  | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 1.1: Quality Aged Care Services    |                          |                          |                          | _                        |
| Changes to departmental appropriations     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Measure - Continuation of Aged Care Reform | 24,018                   | 36,030                   | 39,362                   | 6,579                    |
| Home Care Packages correction              | (1,277)                  | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup> | -                        | 174                      | 525                      | 533                      |
| Total                                      | 22,741                   | 36,204                   | 39,887                   | 7,112                    |

<sup>(</sup>a) See explanation in Portfolio Glossary.

# 1.5 Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

The following tables detail the Additional Estimates sought for ACQSC through Appropriation Bill (Nos. 3 and 4).

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023-2024

|  | 2022–23<br>Available <sup>(a)</sup> | 2023–24<br>Budget | 2023–24<br>Revised | Additional<br>Estimates | Reduced<br>Estimates |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|  | \$'000                              | Budget<br>\$'000  | \$'000             | \$'000                  | \$'000               |
|  | ψ 000                               | Ψ 000             | Ψ 000              | Ψ 000                   | <b>\$ 000</b>        |
| Departmental   |                                     |                   |                    |                         |                      |
| Outcome 1  |                                     |                   |                    |                         |                      |
| Protect and enhance the safety, health, wellbeing and quality of life of aged care consumers, including through effective engagement with them, regulation and education of Commonwealth-funded aged care service providers and resolution of aged care complaints | 206.749                             | 261.985           | 284.726            | 22,741                  | _                    |
| Total Appropriation Bill (No. 3)   | 200 740                             | 004.005           | 004.700            | 00.744                  |                      |
| departmental   | 206,749                             | 261,985           | 284,726            | 22,741                  |                      |

<sup>(</sup>a) The 2022–23 available appropriation is included to allow a comparison of this year's appropriation with what was made available for use in the previous year. Available appropriation is the amount available to be drawn down, and is equal to: Budget Appropriation + Additional Estimates Appropriation + Advance to the Finance Minister - section 51 withholdings - administrative quarantines +/- Machinery of Government transfers.

## Table 1.5: Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023-2024

This section is not applicable to ACQSC in 2023-24.

# Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

## 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

**Outcome 1:** Protect and enhance the safety, health, wellbeing and quality of life of aged care consumers, including through effective engagement with them, regulation and education of Commonwealth-funded aged care service providers and resolution of aged care complaints.

#### **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1 Budgeted expenses and resources for Outcome 1

| Tubic 2.1.1 Buagetea expenses  | ana resea                   | 1003 101 0                             | atcomic i                                |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 |
| Program 1.1: Quality Aged Care Services                                | s                           | ·                                      |  | ·  |  |
| Departmental expenses  Departmental appropriation <sup>(a)</sup>       | 225,099                     | 296,454                                | 229,688                                  | 230,154                                  | 199,589                                  |
| Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year <sup>(b)</sup> | 7,277                       | 10,968                                 | 11,735                                   | 12,738                                   | 15,023                                   |
| Operating deficit (surplus)  | (13,014)                    | -                                      | -  | -  | -  |
| Total for Program 1.1  | 219,362                     | 307,422                                | 241,423                                  | 242,892                                  | 214,612                                  |
| Total expenses for Outcome 1   | 219,362                     | 307,422                                | 241,423                                  | 242,892                                  | 214,612                                  |
|  |                             |  |  |  |  |

|                                 | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Average staffing level (number) | 920               | 1,475              |

<sup>(</sup>a) Departmental appropriation combines 'Ordinary annual services' and 'Revenue from independent sources (s74)'.

#### Performance measure for ACQSC

There have been no changes to performance information for the ACQSC since the 2023–24 Budget which require new or modified performance measures. Refer page 139 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24 for current performance information.

<sup>(</sup>b) Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year are made up of depreciation expense, amortisation expense, makegood expense and audit fees.

# Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1 Special account flows and balances

#### Estimates of special account flows and balances

Table 3.1 is not applicable to the ACQSC in 2023–24 as it does not manage any special accounts.

## 3.2 Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.2.1 Analysis of budgeted financial statements

#### **Departmental resources**

The Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission (ACQSC) is the national regulator of Commonwealth subsidised aged care services.

The ACQSC is primarily funded by appropriations and generates own-source revenue by providing accreditation audits and by cost recovering new provider application fees.

Resources are provided to the ACQSC to:

- provide surge workforce to finalise 'on-foot' regulatory matters and ready the regulator for the implementation of a new rights-based, person-centred Aged Care Act which will include a new regulatory framework
- undertake design and build work to ensure an initial minimum viable product required for the ICT changes needed to enable reform and deliver the new Aged Care Act
- commence implementation of the recommendations of the Final Report of the Independent Capability Review of the Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission. Resources are to fund work with the Department of Health and Aged Care and other relevant agencies on the development of an appropriate funding model for regulatory activities into the future. Resources are also provided to undertake critical uplift activities to ensure the ACQSC's ICT capability appropriately supports delivery of regulatory operations, and its cyber security complies with Australian Government requirements
- develop and deliver sector education on the 24/7 registered nurse and care minutes requirements and undertake associated regulatory activities
- sustain and expand the ACQSC's risk-based targeting and information sharing data system, which supports the identification and analysis of risk, driving the regulators activities to safeguard and protect older people accessing aged care.

In this context, the ACQSC workforce, and associated costs and provisions, continue to grow to enable the ACQSC to deliver on its purpose.

# 3.2.2 Budgeted financial statements

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

| the period ended 30 June  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate |
|   | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| EXPENSES  | •                 | ,                            | ,                              | ,                              | •                              |
| Employee benefits   | 113,558           | 187,633                      | 171,252                        | 177,207                        | 173,374                        |
| Supplier expenses   | 98,263            | 108,147                      | 57,826                         | 52,395                         | 25,693                         |
| Depreciation and amortisation   | 7,223             | 10,914                       | 11,681                         | 12,684                         | 14,963                         |
| Interest on RoU   | 318               | 712                          | 664                            | 606                            | 582                            |
| Other expenses  | _                 | 16                           | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Total expenses  | 219,362           | 307,422                      | 241,423                        | 242,892                        | 214,612                        |
| LESS:   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| OWN-SOURCE INCOME   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Revenue   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Sale of goods and rendering of  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| services  | 26,043            | 19,271                       | 19,351                         | 16,150                         | 16,014                         |
| Total revenue   | 26,043            | 19,271                       | 19,351                         | 16,150                         | 16,014                         |
| Gains   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Other   | 54                | 54                           | 54                             | 54                             | 60                             |
| Total gains   | 54                | 54                           | 54                             | 54                             | 60                             |
| Total own-source income   | 26,097            | 19,325                       | 19,405                         | 16,204                         | 16,074                         |
|   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Net cost of (contribution by) services                                      | 193,265           | 288,097                      | 222,018                        | 226,688                        | 198,538                        |
| Revenue from Government   | 204,905           | 282,821                      | 215,970                        | 219,797                        | 189,556                        |
| Surplus (Deficit)   | 11,640            | (5,276)                      | (6,048)                        | (6,891)                        | (8,982)                        |
| Surplus (Deficit) attributable to the<br>Australian Government              | 11,640            | (5,276)                      | (6,048)                        | (6,891)                        | (8,982)                        |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Changes in asset revaluation reserves            | -                 | -                            | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss)                                     | -                 | -                            | -                              | -                              |                                |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the Australian Government | 11,640            | (5,276)                      | (6,048)                        | (6,891)                        | (8,982)                        |

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

| Note: Reconciliation of comprehensive income attributable to the agency     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|   | <b>2022–23</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the Australian Government | 11,640                   | (5,276)                  | (6,048)                  | (6,891)                  | (8,982)                  |  |  |
| plus non-appropriated expenses<br>depreciation and amortisation<br>expenses | 1,474                    | 4,175                    | 4,755                    | 5,161                    | 5,773                    |  |  |
| plus depreciation and amortisation expenses for RoU                         | 5,752                    | 6,739                    | 6,926                    | 7,523                    | 9,190                    |  |  |
| less lease principal repayments   | (5,852)                  | (5,638)                  | (5,633)                  | (5,793)                  | (5,981)                  |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the agency                | 13,014                   | _                        | _                        | _                        | -                        |  |  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

| Table 3.3. Budgeted departmen      |         |                   | at 30 Julie         | <del>"</del> "      |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | 2022–23 | 2023-24           | 2024–25             | 2025–26             | 2026–27             |
|                                    | Actual  | Revised<br>Budget | Forward<br>Estimate | Forward<br>Estimate | Forward<br>Estimate |
|                                    | \$'000  | \$'000            | \$'000              | \$'000              | \$'000              |
| ASSETS                             | ,       | ·                 | ,                   | ·                   | ,                   |
| Financial assets                   |         |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | 1,703   | 1,603             | 1,282               | 3,293               | 4,028               |
| Receivables                        | 97,813  | 85,050            | 82,790              | 82,646              | 82,759              |
| Total financial assets             | 99,516  | 86,653            | 84,072              | 85,939              | 86,787              |
| Non-financial assets               |         |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Land and buildings                 | 26,535  | 31,017            | 24,138              | 18,547              | 17,761              |
| Property, plant and equipment      | 10,126  | 9,194             | 8,149               | 5,990               | 3,546               |
| Intangibles                        | 11      | 638               | 537                 | 536                 | 202                 |
| Other                              | 3,333   | 4,433             | 4,433               | 4,433               | 4,433               |
| Total non-financial assets         | 40,005  | 45,282            | 37,257              | 29,506              | 25,942              |
| Total assets                       | 139,521 | 131,935           | 121,329             | 115,445             | 112,729             |
| LIABILITIES                        |         |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Payables                           |         |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Suppliers                          | 11,267  | 2,253             | 1,870               | 1,325               | 2,382               |
| Other payables                     | 9,928   | 8,832             | 6,832               | 8,023               | 8,717               |
| Total payables                     | 21,195  | 11,085            | 8,702               | 9,348               | 11,099              |
| Interest bearing liabilities       |         |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Leases                             | 27,099  | 28,602            | 23,717              | 20,909              | 23,265              |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 27,099  | 28,602            | 23,717              | 20,909              | 23,265              |
| Provisions                         |         |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Employees                          | 25,366  | 28,892            | 29,518              | 30,739              | 30,928              |
| Other provisions                   | 181     | 197               | 197                 | 142                 | 142                 |
| Total provisions                   | 25,547  | 29,089            | 29,715              | 30,881              | 31,070              |
| Total liabilities                  | 73,841  | 68,776            | 62,134              | 61,138              | 65,434              |
| Net assets                         | 65,680  | 63,159            | 59,195              | 54,307              | 47,295              |
| EQUITY                             |         |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Contributed equity                 | 23,784  | 26,539            | 28,623              | 30,626              | 32,596              |
| Reserves                           | _       | 106               | 106                 | 106                 | 106                 |
| Retained surpluses or (accumulated |         |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| deficits)                          | 41,896  | 36,514            | 30,466              | 23,575              | 14,593              |
| Total equity                       | 65,680  | 63,159            | 59,195              | 54,307              | 47,295              |

Table 3.4: Departmental statement of changes in equity — summary of movement (Budget year 2023–24)

|  | Retained<br>earnings | Asset revaluation | Contributed equity/ | Total equity |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| _  | \$'000               | reserve<br>\$'000 | capital<br>\$'000   | \$'000       |
| Opening balance as at 1 July 2023            |                      |                   |                     |              |
| Balance carried forward from previous period | 41,790               | 106               | 23,784              | 65,680       |
| Surplus (deficit) for the period             | (5,276)              | -                 | -                   | (5,276)      |
| Capital budget - Bill 2                      | -                    | -                 | 850                 | 850          |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)                | -                    | -                 | 1,905               | 1,905        |
| Estimated closing balance as at 30 June 2024 | 36,514               | 106               | 26,539              | 63,159       |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

Table 3.5: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

| 30 June)   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES   | 7                           | 7                                      | 7 7 7 7                                  | 7  | 7 7 7 7                                  |
| Cash received  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations   | 199,668                     | 295,584                                | 218,230                                  | 217,617                                  | 191,111                                  |
| Goods and services   | 17,303                      | 18,271                                 | 17,351                                   | 17,884                                   | 16,225                                   |
| Other  | -                           | -                                      | -  | -  | -  |
| Net GST received   | 12,169                      | 10,841                                 | 5,540                                    | 4,792                                    | 4,457                                    |
| Total cash received  | 229,140                     | 324,696                                | 241,121                                  | 240,293                                  | 211,793                                  |
| Cash used  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Employees  | 108,256                     | 184,107                                | 170,626                                  | 175,986                                  | 173,185                                  |
| Suppliers  | 113,975                     | 129,144                                | 63,695                                   | 55,897                                   | 30,218                                   |
| Interest payments on lease liability                               | 318                         | 712                                    | 664                                      | 606                                      | 582                                      |
| Cash to the OPA  | -                           | -                                      | -  | -  | -  |
| Total cash used  | 222,549                     | 313,963                                | 234,985                                  | 232,489                                  | 203,985                                  |
| Net cash from (or used by) operating activities                    | 6,591                       | 10,733                                 | 6,136                                    | 7,804                                    | 7,808                                    |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Cash received  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment               | _                           | -                                      | -  | -  | -  |
| Total cash received  | -                           | -                                      | -  | -  | -  |
| Cash used  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment                          | 9,738                       | 7,950                                  | 2,908                                    | 2,003                                    | 3,062                                    |
| Purchase of computer software                                      | -                           | -                                      | -  | -  | -  |
| Total cash used  | 9,738                       | 7,950                                  | 2,908                                    | 2,003                                    | 3,062                                    |
| Net cash from (or used by) investing activities                    | (9,738)                     | (7,950)                                | (2,908)                                  | (2,003)                                  | (3,062)                                  |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Cash received  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)                                      | 6,747                       | 2,755                                  | 2,084                                    | 2,003                                    | 1,970                                    |
| Total cash received  | 6,747                       | 2,755                                  | 2,084                                    | 2,003                                    | 1,970                                    |
| Cash used  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Lease principal repayments   | 5,852                       | 5,638                                  | 5,633                                    | 5,793                                    | 5,981                                    |
| Total cash used  | 5,852                       | 5,638                                  | 5,633                                    | 5,793                                    | 5,981                                    |
| Net cash from (or used by) financing activities                    | 895                         | (2,883)                                | (3,549)                                  | (3,790)                                  | (4,011)                                  |
| Net increase (or decrease) in cash held                            | (2,252)                     | (100)                                  | (321)                                    | 2,011                                    | 735                                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period | 3,955                       | 1,703                                  | 1,603                                    | 1,282                                    | 3,293                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period       | 1,703                       | 1,603                                  | 1,282                                    | 3,293                                    | 4,028                                    |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget OPA = Official Public Account

Table 3.6: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

| rabic o.o. Departmental capital   | budget ste | 11) 3110111031 | or time period  | a chaca c | o danc,         |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
|   | 2022-23    | 2023-24        | 2024-25         | 2025–26   | 2026–27         |
|   | Actual     | Revised        | Forward         | Forward   | Forward         |
|   |            | Budget         | <b>Estimate</b> | Estimate  | <b>Estimate</b> |
|   | \$'000     | \$'000         | \$'000          | \$'000    | \$'000          |
| CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS  |            |                |                 |           |                 |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)   | 1,844      | 1,905          | 1,934           | 1,953     | 1,970           |
| Equity injections - Bill 2  | 3,025      | 850            | 150             | 50        | -               |
| Total capital appropriations  | 4,869      | 2,755          | 2,084           | 2,003     | 1,970           |
| Total new capital appropriations represented by:                            |            |                |                 |           |                 |
| Purchase of non-financial assets  | 4,869      | 2,755          | 2,084           | 2,003     | 1,970           |
| Other items   | -          | -              | -               | -         | -               |
| Total items   | 4,869      | 2,755          | 2,084           | 2,003     | 1,970           |
| PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS  |            |                |                 |           |                 |
| Funded by capital appropriations - equity injection <sup>(a)</sup>          | 3,580      | 850            | 150             | 48        | -               |
| Funded by capital appropriation - DCB (b)                                   | 3,167      | 1,905          | 1,934           | 1,955     | 1,970           |
| Funded internally from departmental resources                               | 2,991      | 5,195          | 824             | -         | 1,092           |
| Total acquisitions of<br>non-financial assets                               | 9,738      | 7,950          | 2,908           | 2,003     | 3,062           |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED<br>TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET<br>MOVEMENT TABLE |            |                |                 |           |                 |
| Total purchases   | 9,738      | 7,950          | 2,908           | 2,003     | 3,062           |
| Total cash used to acquire assets   | 9,738      | 7,950          | 2,908           | 2,003     | 3,062           |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes both current Appropriation Act/Bill (No. 2, 4), prior Act 2, 4, 6 appropriations and special capital appropriations.

(b) Does not include annual finance lease costs. Includes purchases from current and previous years' DCB.

Table 3.7: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget year 2023–24)

| Table 0.7. Statement of acparting                           | departmental asset movements (budget year 2025-24) |                                     |             |          |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
|   | Buildings  | Property,<br>plant and<br>equipment | Intangibles | Total    |  |  |  |
|   | \$'000   | \$'000                              | \$'000      | \$'000   |  |  |  |
| As at 1 July 2023   |  |                                     |             |          |  |  |  |
| Gross book value  | -  | 14,495                              | 3,413       | 17,908   |  |  |  |
| Gross book value - RoU                                      | 33,634   | -                                   | -           | 33,634   |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/ amortisation and impairment       | -  | (4,369)                             | (3,402)     | (7,771)  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/ amortisation and impairment - RoU | (7,099)  | -                                   | -           | (7,099)  |  |  |  |
| Opening net book balance                                    | 26,535   | 10,126                              | 11          | 36,672   |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS                                     |  |                                     |             | _        |  |  |  |
| Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets          |  |                                     |             |          |  |  |  |
| By purchase - internally funded                             | 5,100  | 2,000                               | 850         | 7,950    |  |  |  |
| By purchase - RoU   | 7,141  |                                     | -           | 7,141    |  |  |  |
| Total additions   | 12,241   | 2,000                               | 850         | 15,091   |  |  |  |
| Other movements   |  |                                     |             |          |  |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense                           | (1,020)  | (2,932)                             | (223)       | (4,175)  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense -                         |  |                                     |             |          |  |  |  |
| RoU   | (6,739)  | -                                   | -           | (6,739)  |  |  |  |
| Total other movements                                       | (7,759)  | (2,932)                             | (223)       | (10,914) |  |  |  |
| As at 30 June 2024  |  |                                     |             |          |  |  |  |
| Gross book value  | 5,100  | 16,495                              | 4,263       | 25,858   |  |  |  |
| Gross book value - RoU                                      | 40,775   | -                                   | -           | 40,775   |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/ amortisation and impairment       | (1,020)  | (7,301)                             | (3,625)     | (11,946) |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/ amortisation and impairment - RoU | (13,838)   | -                                   | -           | (13,838) |  |  |  |
| Closing net book balance                                    | 31,017   | 9,194                               | 638         | 40,849   |  |  |  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

# **Australian Institute of Health and Welfare**

| Section | on 1: Entity overview and resources                           | 100 |
|---------|---|-----|
| 1.1     | Strategic direction statement                                 | 100 |
| 1.2     | Entity resource statement                                     | 101 |
| 1.3     | Entity measures   | 103 |
| 1.4     | Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes   | 103 |
| 1.5     | Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill       | 104 |
| Section | on 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance           | 105 |
| 2.1     | Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1               | 105 |
| Section | on 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements | 106 |
| 3.1     | Special account flows and balances                            | 106 |
| 3.2     | Budgeted financial statements                                 | 106 |

# **Australian Institute of Health and Welfare**

# **Section 1: Entity overview and resources**

# 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The roles and functions of the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) are set out in the *Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Act 1987*. The AIHW is a corporate Commonwealth entity under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013*.

For a full outline of AIHW's strategic direction, refer page 194 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24.

# 1.2 Entity resource statement

The entity resource statement details the resourcing for AIHW at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2023–24 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bill (No. 3 and 4), Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Amounts presented below are consistent with amounts presented in the Appropriation Bills themselves, and as published in appropriation notes to the 2022–23 financial statements.

Table 1.1: AIHW resource statement — Additional Estimates for 2023–24 as at February 2024

| Funds from Government  Annual appropriations  Ordinary annual services(b)  Outcome 1  | Total timate at AEs | Estir<br>at | 2023–24<br>Proposed<br>Additional<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 | 2023–24<br>Estimate as<br>at Budget<br>\$'000 | 2022–23<br>Total<br>available<br>appropriation<br>\$'000 |                                 |
|---|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Annual appropriations Ordinary annual services(b) Outcome 1   | 06,779              | 106         | -  | 106,779                                       | 93,148   |                                 |
| Ordinary annual services(b)         34,846         35,444         100         30           Other services(c)         Equity injection         - |                     |             |  |   |  | Funds from Government           |
| Other services (°)  |                     |             |  |   |  | • • •                           |
| Equity injection  Total annual appropriations  Amounts received from related entities(d)  Amounts from the Portfolio Department  Amounts from other entities  Total amounts received from related entities  46,848  30,000  17,000  Amounts from other entities  Total amounts received from related entities  46,848  30,000  17,000  46,848  30,000  17,000  46,848  30,000  17,000  46,848  46,848  30,000  17,000  47,000  48,694  48,694  48,694  48,694  48,694  48,694  49,695  49,000  49,000  500  600  600  600  600  600  600  | 35,544              | 35          | 100  | 35,444  | 34,846   | * ·                             |
| Total annual appropriations   34,846   35,444   100   3   |                     |             |  |   |  | ******                          |
| Amounts received from related entities <sup>(d)</sup> Amounts from the Portfolio Department   | <b>-</b>            |             | -  |   |  |                                 |
| entities <sup>(d)</sup> Amounts from the Portfolio           Department         46,848         30,000         17,000         4           Amounts from other entities         -         -         -         -           Total amounts received from related entities         46,848         30,000         17,000         4           Total funds from Government         81,694         65,444         17,100         6           Funds from other sources         Interest         2,385         2,600         2,000           Sale of goods and services         41,655         43,000         (17,000)         2           Other         23         30         -         -           Total funds from other sources         44,063         45,630         (15,000)         3   | 35,544              | 35          | 100  | 35,444  | 34,846   | Total annual appropriations     |
| Department         46,848         30,000         17,000         4           Amounts from other entities         -         -         -         -           Total amounts received from related entities         46,848         30,000         17,000         4           Total funds from Government         81,694         65,444         17,100         3           Funds from other sources         Interest         2,385         2,600         2,000           Sale of goods and services         41,655         43,000         (17,000)         2           Other         23         30         -         -           Total funds from other sources         44,063         45,630         (15,000)         3  |                     |             |  |   |  |                                 |
| Total amounts received from related entities         46,848         30,000         17,000         4           Total funds from Government         81,694         65,444         17,100         8           Funds from other sources         Interest         2,385         2,600         2,000           Sale of goods and services         41,655         43,000         (17,000)         2           Other         23         30         -         -           Total funds from other sources         44,063         45,630         (15,000)         3  | 47,000              | 47          | 17,000   | 30,000  | 46,848   |                                 |
| related entities         46,848         30,000         17,000         4           Total funds from Government         81,694         65,444         17,100         3           Funds from other sources         1nterest         2,385         2,600         2,000           Sale of goods and services         41,655         43,000         (17,000)         2           Other         23         30         -         -           Total funds from other sources         44,063         45,630         (15,000)         3  | -                   |             | -  | -   | -  | Amounts from other entities     |
| Funds from other sources Interest 2,385 2,600 2,000 Sale of goods and services 41,655 43,000 (17,000) 2 Other 23 30 - Total funds from other sources 44,063 45,630 (15,000) 3   | 47,000              | 47          | 17,000   | 30,000  | 46,848   |                                 |
| Interest         2,385         2,600         2,000           Sale of goods and services         41,655         43,000         (17,000)         2           Other         23         30         -           Total funds from other sources         44,063         45,630         (15,000)         3  | 82,544              | 82          | 17,100   | 65,444  | 81,694   | Total funds from Government     |
| Sale of goods and services       41,655       43,000       (17,000)       2         Other       23       30       -         Total funds from other sources       44,063       45,630       (15,000)   |                     |             |  |   |  | Funds from other sources        |
| Other 23 30 - Total funds from other sources 44,063 45,630 (15,000)   | 4,600               | 4           | 2,000  | 2,600   | 2,385  | Interest                        |
| Total funds from other sources <u>44,063</u> <u>45,630</u> (15,000)   | 26,000              | 26          | (17,000)   | 43,000  | 41,655   | Sale of goods and services      |
|   | 30                  |             | -  | ~ ~   |  | * · · · · ·                     |
| Total net resourcing for AIHW 218,905 217,853 2,100 2   | 30,630              | 30          | (15,000)   | 45,630  | 44,063   | Total funds from other sources  |
|   | 19,953              | 219         | 2,100  | 217,853                                       | 218,905  | Total net resourcing for AIHW   |
| <del></del>   | 23–24<br>evised     |             |  |   |  |                                 |
| Average staffing level (number) 457   | 530                 | 1101        |  |   | -  | Average staffing level (number) |

All figures are GST exclusive.

The AIHW is not directly appropriated as it is a corporate Commonwealth entity. Appropriations are made to the Department of Health and Aged Care, which are then paid to the AIHW and are considered 'departmental' for all purposes.

(a) The estimate at Budget has been revised to reflect the AIHW Annual Report 2022–23.

(b) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

(c) Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

<sup>(</sup>d) Funding provided by a Government entity that is not specified within the annual appropriation bills as a payment to the corporate entity.

#### 1.3 **Entity measures**

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2023-24 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

## Table 1.2: AIHW 2023–24 measures since the Budget

This table is not applicable to the AIHW.

## Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following tables detail the changes to the resourcing for the AIHW at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2023-24 Budget in Appropriation Bill (Nos. 3 and 4).

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since the 2023-24 Budget

| 2023-24 Buuget  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
| Program 1.1: Develop, Collect, Analyse and Report H<br>Information and Statistics for Governments and the G |                          | lational Heal            | th and Welfa             | ire                      |
| Changes to departmental appropriations  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Indigenous life expectancy methodology  | 100                      | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>  | -                        | 33                       | 103                      | 104                      |
| Total   | 100                      | 33                       | 103                      | 104                      |

<sup>(</sup>a) See explanation in Portfolio Glossary.

# 1.5 Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

The following tables detail the Additional Estimates sought for AIHW through Appropriation Bill (Nos. 3 and 4).

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023-2024

|  | 2022-23<br>Available <sup>(a)</sup><br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>\$'000 | Additional<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 | Reduced<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Departmental   |   |                             |                              |                                   |                                |
| Outcome 1  A robust evidence-base for the health, housing and community sectors, including through developing and disseminating comparable health and welfare information and statistics | 34.846  | 35.444                      | 35.544                       | 100                               | _                              |
| Total Appropriation Bill (No. 3)   |   | 22,                         | 23,0                         |                                   |                                |
| departmental   | 34,846  | 35,444                      | 35,544                       | 100                               | -                              |

<sup>(</sup>a) 2022–23 available appropriation is included to allow a comparison of this year's appropriation with what was made available for use in the previous year. Available appropriation is the amount available to be drawn down, and is equal to: Budget Appropriation + Additional Estimates Appropriation + Advance to the Finance Minister - section 51 withholdings - administrative quarantines +/- Machinery of Government transfers.

# Table 1.5: Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023-2024

This table is not applicable to the AIHW in 2023-24.

# Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

## 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

**Outcome 1:** A robust evidence-base for the health, housing and community sectors, including through developing and disseminating comparable health and welfare information and statistics.

#### **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1 Budgeted expenses and resources for Outcome 1

| Table 2.1.1 Budgeted expenses and resources for Outcome 1                        |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |
|  | 41000             | Budget             | Estimate           | Estimate           | Estimate           |
|  | \$'000            | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000             |
| Program 1.1: Develop, Collect, Analyse Information and Statistics for Government | •                 |                    | National Heal      | th and Welfa       | re                 |
| Revenue from Government  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Ordinary annual services   | 34,846            | 35,544             | 36,524             | 36,700             | 37,171             |
| Amounts from related entities  | 46,848            | 47,000             | 47,000             | 47,000             | 47,000             |
| Revenues from independent sources  | 33,702            | 30,630             | 30,030             | 30,000             | 30,000             |
| Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year (a)                      | -                 | -                  | _                  | -                  | _                  |
| Operating deficit (surplus)  | 301               | 1,363              | (423)              | (666)              | (857)              |
| Total for Program 1.1  | 115,697           | 114,537            | 113,131            | 113,034            | 113,314            |

|                                 | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Average staffing level (number) | 457               | 530                |

<sup>(</sup>a) Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year are made up of net assets received free of charge.

115,697

114,537

113,131

113,034

113,314

#### Performance measure for AIHW

**Total expenses for Outcome 1** 

There have been no changes to performance information for the AIHW since the 2023–24 Budget which require new or modified performance measures. Refer page 201 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24 for current performance information.

# Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements

# 3.1 Special account flows and balances

#### Estimates of special account flows and balances

Table 3.1 is not applicable to the AIHW in 2023–24 as it does not manage any special accounts.

# 3.2 Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.2.1 Analysis of budgeted financial statements

#### **Departmental resources**

#### **Comprehensive Income Statement**

Appropriation revenue from Government will be \$0.7 million higher in 2023–24 than 2022–23.

The AIHW has received approval to budget for a deficit of \$1.7 million in 2023–24 before accounting adjustments required for office leases under AASB16. This deficit will mainly be used to invest in improved ICT and data security.

#### **Balance Sheet**

The AIHW's cash and equity will reduce in order to fund the budgeted deficit, but both will remain at adequate levels.

#### 3.2.2 **Budgeted financial statements**

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

| the period ended 30 June  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate |
|   | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| EXPENSES  |                   | 7                            | , , , ,                        | 7                              | 7                              |
| Employee benefits   | 63,469            | 86,762                       | 87,673                         | 88,919                         | 89,661                         |
| Supplier expenses   | 45,582            | 20,901                       | 18,476                         | 17,170                         | 16,600                         |
| Depreciation and amortisation   | 6,295             | 6,594                        | 6,745                          | 6,745                          | 6,783                          |
| Interest on RoU   | 351               | 280                          | 237                            | 200                            | 270                            |
| Total expenses  | 115,697           | 114,537                      | 113,131                        | 113,034                        | 113,314                        |
| LESS:   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| OWN-SOURCE INCOME   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Revenue   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Interest  | 3,191             | 4,600                        | 4,000                          | 4,000                          | 4,000                          |
| Sale of goods and services  | 77,336            | 73,000                       | 73,000                         | 73,000                         | 73,000                         |
| Other revenue   | 23                | 30                           | 30                             | -                              | -                              |
| Total revenue   | 80,550            | 77,630                       | 77,030                         | 77,000                         | 77,000                         |
| Gains   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Other   | -                 | -                            | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Total gains   |                   | -                            |                                | -                              |                                |
| Total own-source income   | 80,550            | 77,630                       | 77,030                         | 77,000                         | 77,000                         |
|   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Net cost of (contribution by) services                                      | 35,147            | 36,907                       | 36,101                         | 36,034                         | 36,314                         |
| Revenue from Government   | 34,846            | 35,544                       | 36,524                         | 36,700                         | 37,171                         |
| Surplus (deficit)   | (301)             | (1,363)                      | 423                            | 666                            | 857                            |
| Surplus (deficit) attributable to the<br>Australian Government              | (301)             | (1,363)                      | 423                            | 666                            | 857                            |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Changes in asset revaluation reserves                                       | -                 | -                            | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss)                                     |                   | -                            |                                |                                |                                |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the Australian Government | (301)             | (1,363)                      | 423                            | 666                            | 857                            |
| OUTUINION   | (301)             | (1,000)                      | 723                            |                                | 001                            |

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

| Note: Reconciliation of comprehensive income attributable to the agency     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   | <b>2022–23</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the Australian Government | (301)                    | (1,363)                  | 423                      | 666                      | 857                      |  |
| plus depreciation and amortisation expenses for RoU                         | 4,774                    | 4,794                    | 4,945                    | 4,945                    | 4,983                    |  |
| less lease principal repayments   | (4,940)                  | (5,138)                  | (5,368)                  | (5,611)                  | (5,840)                  |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the agency                | (467)                    | (1,707)                  | -                        | -                        | -                        |  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

| Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June) |         |                  |                     |                    |                     |  |
|--|---------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | 2022–23 | 2023–24          | 2024–25             | 2025–26            | 2026–27             |  |
|  | Actual  | Revised          | Forward<br>Estimate | Forward            | Forward<br>Estimate |  |
|  | \$'000  | Budget<br>\$'000 | \$'000              | Estimate<br>\$'000 | \$'000              |  |
| ASSETS   |         | 7 7 7 7 7        | 7 7 7 7             | 7 7 7 7            | 7 7 7 7 7           |  |
| Financial assets   |         |                  |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 106,780 | 106,872          | 107,772             | 106,972            | 106,972             |  |
| Trade and other receivables                                    | 7,771   | 8,872            | 8,872               | 8,872              | 8,872               |  |
| Total financial assets   | 114,551 | 115,744          | 116,644             | 115,844            | 115,844             |  |
| Non-financial assets   |         |                  |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Land and buildings   | 30,674  | 27,323           | 23,223              | 17,623             | 16,485              |  |
| Property, plant and equipment                                  | 2,881   | 2,882            | 2,882               | 2,882              | 2,882               |  |
| Intangibles  | 1,574   | 1,374            | 1,174               | 974                | 974                 |  |
| Other  | 4,469   | 4,469            | 4,469               | 4,469              | 4,469               |  |
| Total non-financial assets                                     | 39,598  | 36,048           | 31,748              | 25,948             | 24,810              |  |
| Total assets   | 154,149 | 151,792          | 148,392             | 141,792            | 140,654             |  |
| LIABILITIES  |         |                  |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Payables   |         |                  |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Suppliers  | 5,321   | 7,260            | 8,805               | 7,150              | 10,995              |  |
| Other payables   | 1,839   | 2,747            | 2,747               | 2,747              | 2,747               |  |
| Unearned revenue   | 63,085  | 63,283           | 63,283              | 63,283             | 63,283              |  |
| Total payables   | 70,245  | 73,290           | 74,835              | 73,180             | 77,025              |  |
| Interest bearing liabilities                                   |         |                  |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Leases   | 28,488  | 24,450           | 19,082              | 13,471             | 7,631               |  |
| Total interest bearing liabilities                             | 28,488  | 24,450           | 19,082              | 13,471             | 7,631               |  |
| Provisions   |         |                  |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Employees  | 19,129  | 19,129           | 19,129              | 19,129             | 19,129              |  |
| Other provisions   | 720     | 720              | 720                 | 720                | 720                 |  |
| Total provisions   | 19,849  | 19,849           | 19,849              | 19,849             | 19,849              |  |
| Total liabilities  | 118,582 | 117,589          | 113,766             | 106,500            | 104,505             |  |
| Net assets   | 35,567  | 34,203           | 34,626              | 35,292             | 36,149              |  |
| EQUITY   |         |                  |                     |                    |                     |  |
| Contributed equity   | 31,824  | 31,824           | 31,824              | 31,824             | 31,824              |  |
| Reserves   | 1,831   | 1,830            | 1,830               | 1,830              | 1,830               |  |
| Retained surpluses or (accumulated                             |         |                  |                     |                    |                     |  |
| deficits)  | 1,912   | 549              | 972                 | 1,638              | 2,495               |  |
| Total equity   | 35,567  | 34,203           | 34,626              | 35,292             | 36,149              |  |

Table 3.4: Departmental statement of changes in equity — summary of movement (Budget year 2023–24)

|  | Retained earnings | Asset revaluation reserve | Contributed<br>equity/<br>capital | Total equity |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| _  | \$'000            | \$'000                    | \$'000                            | \$'000       |
| Opening balance as at 1 July 2023            |                   |                           |                                   |              |
| Balance carried forward from previous period | 1,912             | 1,830                     | 31,824                            | 35,566       |
| Surplus (deficit) for the period             | (1,363)           | -                         | -                                 | (1,363)      |
| Appropriation (equity injection)             | _                 | -                         | -                                 | -            |
| Estimated closing balance as at 30 June 2024 | 549               | 1,830                     | 31,824                            | 34,203       |

Table 3.5: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

|                                      | 2022–23 | 2023-24          | 2024–25            | 2025–26            | 2026–27            |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                      | Actual  | Revised          | Forward            | Forward            | Forward            |
|                                      | \$'000  | Budget<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                 | Ψ 0 0 0 | Ψ 0 0 0          | 4 000              | 4 000              | 4 000              |
| Cash received                        |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Goods and services                   | 88,503  | 73,000           | 73,000             | 73,000             | 73,000             |
| Appropriations                       | 35,343  | 35,544           | 36,524             | 36,700             | 37,171             |
| Other cash received                  | 23      | 30               | 30                 | -                  | -                  |
| Interest                             | 2,385   | 4,600            | 4,000              | 4,000              | 4,000              |
| Total cash received                  | 126,254 | 113,174          | 113,554            | 113,700            | 114,171            |
| Cash used                            |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Employees                            | 60,435  | 86,762           | 87,673             | 88,919             | 89,661             |
| Suppliers                            | 45,876  | 18,956           | 16,931             | 18,825             | 16,400             |
| Interest payments on lease liability | 351     | 280              | 237                | 200                | 270                |
| Repayment of appropriation           | 497     | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total cash used                      | 107,159 | 105,998          | 104,841            | 107,944            | 106,331            |
| Net cash from (or used by)           |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| operating activities                 | 19,095  | 7,176            | 8,713              | 5,756              | 7,840              |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES                 |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Cash received                        |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Investments                          | -       | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total cash used                      |         | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Cash used                            |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Investments                          | -       | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Purchase of property, plant and      |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| equipment and intangibles            | 524     | 1,945            | 2,445              | 945                | 2,000              |
| Total cash used                      | 524     | 1,945            | 2,445              | 945                | 2,000              |
| Net cash from (or used by)           |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| investing activities                 | (524)   | (1,945)          | (2,445)            | (945)              | (2,000)            |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                 |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Cash received                        |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Contributed equity                   | -       | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total cash received                  |         | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Cash used                            |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Lease principal repayments           | 4,940   | 5,138            | 5,368              | 5,611              | 5,840              |
| Total cash used                      | 4,940   | 5,138            | 5,368              | 5,611              | 5,840              |
| Net cash from (or used by)           |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| financing activities                 | (4,940) | (5,138)          | (5,368)            | (5,611)            | (5,840)            |
| Net increase (or decrease) in cash   |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| held                                 | 13,631  | 93               | 900                | (800)              | -                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the     |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| beginning of the reporting period    | 93,148  | 106,779          | 106,872            | 107,772            | 106,972            |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |
| of the reporting period              | 106,779 | 106,872          | 107,772            | 106,972            | 106,972            |

Table 3.6: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

| rable 5.5. Departmental capital   | Duaget 3tt        | rable 3.0. Departmental capital badget statement (for the period ended 30 bane) |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised  | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |  |  |
|   |                   | Budget  | Estimate           | Estimate           | Estimate           |  |  |
|   | \$'000            | \$'000  | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000             |  |  |
| CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS  |                   |   |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Equity injections - Bill 2  | -                 | -   | -                  | -                  | -                  |  |  |
| Total capital appropriations  |                   | -   | -                  | -                  | -                  |  |  |
| Total new capital appropriations represented by:                            |                   |   |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Purchase of non-financial assets  | -                 | -   | -                  | -                  | -                  |  |  |
| Total items   |                   | -   |                    | -                  | -                  |  |  |
| PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS  |                   |   |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Funded by capital appropriations - equity injection <sup>(a)</sup>          | -                 | -   | -                  | -                  | -                  |  |  |
| Funded internally from departmental resources <sup>(b)</sup>                | 524               | 1,945   | 2,445              | 945                | 2,000              |  |  |
| Total acquisitions of non-financial assets                                  | 524               | 1,945   | 2,445              | 945                | 2,000              |  |  |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED<br>TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET<br>MOVEMENT TABLE |                   |   |                    |                    |                    |  |  |
| Total purchases   | 524               | 1,945   | 2,445              | 945                | 2,000              |  |  |
| Total cash used to acquire asset  | 524               | 1,945   | 2,445              | 945                | 2,000              |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes both current Bill 2, and prior Act 2,4,6 appropriations.
(b) Funded from existing entity cash reserves resulting from prior year Bill 2 underspend.

Table 3.7: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget year 2023–24)

| Table 3.7: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget year 2023–24) |           |                                     |             |          |  |  |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
|  | Buildings | Property,<br>plant and<br>equipment | Intangibles | Total    |  |  |
| _  | \$'000    | \$'000                              | \$'000      | \$'000   |  |  |
| As at 1 July 2023  |           |                                     |             |          |  |  |
| Gross book value   | 8,074     | 8,628                               | 3,118       | 19,820   |  |  |
| Gross book value - RoU   | 44,799    | -                                   | -           | 44,799   |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/ amortisation and impairment                      | (4,278)   | (5,746)                             | (1,544)     | (11,568) |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/ amortisation and impairment - RoU                | (17,922)  | -                                   | -           | (17,922) |  |  |
| Opening net book balance   | 30,673    | 2,882                               | 1,574       | 35,129   |  |  |
| CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS  |           |                                     |             |          |  |  |
| Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets                         |           |                                     |             |          |  |  |
| By purchase - appropriation equity   | -         | -                                   | -           | -        |  |  |
| By purchase - internal resources   | 1,000     | 945                                 | -           | 1,945    |  |  |
| By purchase - RoU _  | 1,099     | -                                   | -           | 1,099    |  |  |
| Total additions  | 2,099     | 945                                 | -           | 3,044    |  |  |
| Other movements  |           |                                     |             |          |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense  | (655)     | (945)                               | (200)       | (1,800)  |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense -  | (4.704)   |                                     |             | (4.704)  |  |  |
| RoU _  | (4,794)   | (0.45)                              | (000)       | (4,794)  |  |  |
| Total other movements  | (5,449)   | (945)                               | (200)       | (6,594)  |  |  |
| As at 30 June 2024   |           |                                     |             |          |  |  |
| Gross book value   | 9,074     | 9,573                               | 3,118       | 21,765   |  |  |
| Gross book value - RoU   | 45,898    | -                                   | -           | 45,898   |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment                       | (4,933)   | (6,691)                             | (1,744)     | (13,368) |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment - RoU                 | (22,716)  |                                     |             | (22,716) |  |  |
| Closing net book balance   | 27,323    | 2,882                               | 1,374       | 31,579   |  |  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

| Budget 2023-24   Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## **Organ and Tissue Authority**

| Section | on 1: Entity overview and resources                           | 116 |
|---------|---|-----|
| 1.1     | Strategic direction statement                                 | 116 |
| 1.2     | Entity resource statement                                     | 117 |
| 1.3     | Entity measures   | 119 |
| 1.4     | Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes   | 119 |
| 1.5     | Breakdown of estimates by appropriation bill                  | 120 |
| Section | on 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance           | 121 |
| 2.1     | Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1               | 121 |
| Section | on 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements | 122 |
| 3.1     | Special account flows and balances                            | 122 |
| 3 2     | Budgeted financial statements                                 | 122 |

## **Organ and Tissue Authority**

## **Section 1: Entity overview and resources**

## 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The Organ and Tissue Authority (OTA) is a statutory authority established by the *Australian Organ and Tissue Donation and Transplantation Authority Act* 2008 and a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act* 2013.

For a full outline of the OTA's strategic direction, refer page 404 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24.

## 1.2 Entity resource statement

The entity resource statement details the resourcing for OTA at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2023–24 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bill (Nos. 3 and 4), Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Amounts presented below are consistent with amounts presented in the Appropriation Bills themselves, and as published in appropriation notes to the 2022–23 financial statements.

Table 1.1: OTA resource statement — Additional Estimates for 2023–24 as at February 2024

|  | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Estimate as | 2023–24<br>Proposed | 2023–24<br>Total |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|  | available         | at Budget              | Additional          | Estimate         |
|  | appropriation     | #I000                  | Estimates           | at AEs           |
|  | \$'000            | \$'000                 | \$'000              | \$'000           |
| DEPARTMENTAL   |                   |                        |                     |                  |
| Prior year appropriation available <sup>(a)</sup>                    | 3,354             | 4,102                  | -                   | 4,102            |
| <b>Annual appropriations</b> Ordinary annual services <sup>(b)</sup> |                   |                        |                     |                  |
| Departmental appropriation   | 6,194             | 6,265                  | 500                 | 6,765            |
| s74 retained revenue receipts(c)                                     | 149               | -                      | -                   | -                |
| Departmental Capital Budget <sup>(d)</sup>                           | 264               | 272                    | -                   | 272              |
| Other services (e)   |                   |                        |                     |                  |
| Equity injection   | -                 | -                      | -                   | -                |
| Total departmental annual  |                   |                        |                     |                  |
| appropriations   | 6,607             | 6,537                  | 500                 | 7,037            |
| Total departmental resourcing  | 9,961             | 10,639                 | 500                 | 11,139           |
| ADMINISTERED   |                   |                        |                     |                  |
| Prior year appropriation available <sup>(a)</sup>                    | 8,619             | 143                    | -                   | 143              |
| Annual appropriations  |                   |                        |                     |                  |
| Ordinary annual services <sup>(b)</sup>                              |                   |                        |                     |                  |
| Outcome 1  | 49,131            | 51,566                 | (500)               | 51,066           |
| Total administered annual appropriations                             | 49,131            | 51,566                 | (500)               | 51,066           |
| арриоришини  |                   | 0.,000                 | (555)               | 0.,000           |
| Total administered resourcing  | 57,750            | 51,709                 | (500)               | 51,209           |
| Total resourcing for OTA   | 67,711            | 62,348                 | -                   | 62,348           |
|  |                   |                        |                     |                  |
|  | 2022–23           |                        |                     | 2023–24          |
| Assessed at affine a lease (manufactor)                              | Actual            |                        |                     | Revised          |
| Average staffing level (number)                                      | 28                |                        |                     | 30               |

All figures are GST exclusive.

<sup>(</sup>a) The estimate at Budget has been updated to reflect the OTA's 2022–23 Annual Report.

<sup>(</sup>b) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023–24 and associated Bills.
(c) Estimated retained revenue receipts under section 74 of the Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 (PGPA Act).

Departmental Capital Budgets (DCB) are not separately identified in Appropriation Bill (No. 1) and form part of ordinary annual services items. Refer to OTA's Table 3.6 Departmental Capital Budget Statement for further details. For accounting purposes, this amount has been designated as a 'contribution by

<sup>(</sup>e) Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2023–24 and Appropriation Bill (No. 2) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

## 1.3 Entity measures

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2023–24 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

## Table 1.2: OTA 2023-24 measures since the Budget

This table is not applicable to the OTA.

## 1.4 Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following tables detail the changes to the resourcing for OTA at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2023–24 Budget in Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4).

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since the 2023–24 Budget

|   | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 1.1: A Nationally Coordinated System for C            | Organ and Ti             | ssue Donatio             | on for Trans             | plantation               |
| Changes to administered appropriations                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)                                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Reclassification of funding from administered to departmental | (500)                    | (500)                    | (500)                    | (500)                    |
| Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>                    | -                        | 51                       | 156                      | 160                      |
| Changes to departmental appropriations                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)                                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Reclassification of funding from administered to departmental | 500                      | 500                      | 500                      | 500                      |
| Price parameter adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>                    | -                        | 10                       | 26                       | 27                       |
| Total   | -                        | 61                       | 182                      | 187                      |

<sup>(</sup>a) See explanation in Portfolio Glossary.

## 1.5 Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

The following tables detail the Additional Estimates sought for OTA through Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4).

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023-2024

|   | 2022-23<br>Available <sup>(a)</sup><br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>\$'000 | Additional<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 | Reduced<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Outcome 1 Improved access to organ and tissue transplants, including through a nationally coordinated and consistent approach and system. |   |                             |                              |                                   |                                |
| Departmental  | 6,458   | 6,537                       | 7,037                        | 500                               | -                              |
| Administered  | 49,131  | 51,566                      | 51,066                       | -                                 | (500)                          |
| Total appropriation administered and departmental Bill (No. 3)  | 55,589  | 58,103                      | 58,103                       | 500                               | (500)                          |

<sup>(</sup>a) 2022–23 available appropriation is included to allow a comparison of this year's appropriation with what was made available for use in the previous year. Available appropriation is the amount available to be drawn down, and is equal to: Budget Appropriation + Additional Estimates Appropriation + Advance to the Finance Minister - section 51 withholdings - administrative quarantines +/- Machinery of Government transform.

## Table 1.5: Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023–2024

This table is not applicable to OTA in 2023-24.

# Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

### 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

**Outcome 1:** Improved access to organ and tissue transplants, including through a nationally coordinated and consistent approach and system.

## **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1 Budgeted expenses and resources for Outcome 1

|  | 2022–23<br>Actual<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Program 1.1: A Nationally Coordinated                                  | System for C                | Organ and Tis                          | sue Donation                             | n for Transpl                            | antation                                 |
| Administered expenses Ordinary annual services <sup>(a)</sup>          | 49,121                      | 51,066                                 | 51,956                                   | 53,143                                   | 54,292                                   |
| Departmental expenses Departmental appropriation <sup>(b)</sup>        | 5,765                       | 6,520                                  | 6,674                                    | 6,755                                    | 6,872                                    |
| Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year <sup>(c)</sup> | 621                         | 753                                    | 844                                      | 847                                      | 849                                      |
| Operating deficit (surplus)  | (86)                        | -                                      |  | -  | -  |
| Total for Program 1.1  Total expenses for Outcome 1                    | 55,421<br>55,421            | 58,339<br>58,339                       | 59,474<br>59,474                         | 60,745<br>60,745                         | 62,013<br>62,013                         |

|                                 | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Average staffing level (number) | 28                | 30                 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

#### Performance measure for the OTA

There have been no changes to performance information for the OTA since the 2023–24 Budget which require new or modified performance measures. Refer page 409 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24 for current performance information.

<sup>(</sup>b) Departmental appropriation combines 'Ordinary annual services' and 'Revenue from independent sources' (s74).

<sup>(</sup>c) Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year are made up of depreciation expense, amortisation expense, makegood expense and audit fees.

## Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements

### 3.1 Special account flows and balances

#### Estimates of special account flows and balances

Table 3.1 is not applicable to the OTA in 2023–24 as it does not manage any special accounts.

### 3.2 Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.2.1 Analysis of budgeted financial statements

## **Departmental resources**

For the Budget and forward years, the OTA is expecting a break-even position net of unfunded depreciation and amortisation expenses. In 2023–24 the OTA has appropriation revenue of \$7.037 million and total expenses are estimated at \$7.273 million. This amount includes a reclassification of \$0.5 million from administered to departmental resourcing to primarily support a modern digital communications function which is key to increasing the number of Australian's who are registered organ donors.

#### **Balance Sheet**

The OTA's net assets are expected to remain relatively stable across the forward years.

#### Administered resources

The OTA administers funds associated with the delivery of the Australian Government's national program to increase organ and tissue donation for transplantation. Funding is provided to jurisdictions to deliver organ and tissue donation services in selected public and private hospitals. State and territory governments use these funds to employ donation specialist staff – the DonateLife Network – to deliver organ and tissue donation services.

In 2023-24, the OTA has forecast Administered expenses of \$51.066 million.

## 3.2.2 Budgeted financial statements

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

| the period ended 30 June               |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
|--|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | 2022–23 | 2023-24           | 2024–25                               | 2025–26                               | 2026–27                               |
|  | Actual  | Revised<br>Budget | Forward<br>Estimate                   | Forward<br>Estimate                   | Forward<br>Estimate                   |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000            | \$'000                                | \$'000                                | \$'000                                |
| EXPENSES                               |         | ·                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Employee benefits                      | 4,829   | 5,656             | 5,776                                 | 5,835                                 | 5,953                                 |
| Supplier expenses                      | 944     | 922               | 932                                   | 965                                   | 975                                   |
| Depreciation and amortisation          | 521     | 650               | 740                                   | 742                                   | 743                                   |
| Interest on RoU                        | 3       | 45                | 70                                    | 60                                    | 50                                    |
| Write-down and impairment of assets    | 3       | -                 | -                                     | -                                     | -                                     |
| Total expenses                         | 6,300   | 7,273             | 7,518                                 | 7,602                                 | 7,721                                 |
| LESS:                                  |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| OWN-SOURCE INCOME                      |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Revenue                                |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Sale of goods and rendering of         |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| services                               | -       | -                 | -                                     | -                                     | -                                     |
| Other revenue                          | -       | -                 | -                                     | -                                     | -                                     |
| Total revenue                          |         | -                 | -                                     | -                                     | <u> </u>                              |
| Gains                                  |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Other                                  | 100     | 103               | 104                                   | 105                                   | 106                                   |
| Total gains                            | 100     | 103               | 104                                   | 105                                   | 106                                   |
| Total own-source income                | 100     | 103               | 104                                   | 105                                   | 106                                   |
|  |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Net cost of (contribution by) services | 6,200   | 7,170             | 7,414                                 | 7,497                                 | 7,615                                 |
| Revenue from Government                | 6,089   | 6,765             | 6,920                                 | 7,021                                 | 7,160                                 |
| Surplus (deficit)                      | (111)   | (405)             | (494)                                 | (476)                                 | (455)                                 |
| Surplus (deficit) attributable to the  |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Australian Government                  | (111)   | (405)             | (494)                                 | (476)                                 | (455)                                 |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME             |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Changes in asset revaluation           |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| reserves                               | -       | -                 | -                                     | -                                     | -                                     |
| Total other comprehensive income       |         | -                 | -                                     | _                                     | -                                     |
| Total comprehensive income             |         |                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| attributable to the Australian         | ***     | ,                 |                                       | ,                                     | ,                                     |
| Government                             | (111)   | (405)             | (494)                                 | (476)                                 | (455)                                 |

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

| Note: Reconciliation of comprehensive income attributable to the entity     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|   | <b>2022–23</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the Australian Government | (111)                    | (405)                    | (494)                    | (476)                    | (455)                    |  |  |
| plus non-appropriated expenses<br>depreciation and amortisation<br>expenses | 222                      | 351                      | 441                      | 443                      | 444                      |  |  |
| plus depreciation and amortisation expenses for RoU                         | 299                      | 299                      | 299                      | 299                      | 299                      |  |  |
| less lease principal repayments   | (324)                    | (245)                    | (246)                    | (266)                    | (288)                    |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the agency                | 86                       |                          | -                        | -                        | -                        |  |  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

| Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June) |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate |  |  |  |
|  | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |  |  |  |
| ASSETS   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
| Financial assets   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 121               | 121                          | 121                            | 121                            | 121                            |  |  |  |
| Receivables  | 3,888             | 1,888                        | 1,888                          | 1,888                          | 1,888                          |  |  |  |
| Total financial assets   | 4,009             | 2,009                        | 2,009                          | 2,009                          | 2,009                          |  |  |  |
| Non-financial assets   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
| Land and buildings   | 171               | 3,998                        | 3,441                          | 3,649                          | 3,857                          |  |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment                                  | 134               | 144                          | 147                            | 98                             | 99                             |  |  |  |
| Intangibles  | 147               | 257                          | 351                            | 477                            | 555                            |  |  |  |
| Other  | 32                | 32                           | 32                             | 32                             | 32                             |  |  |  |
| Total non-financial assets                                     | 484               | 4,431                        | 3,971                          | 4,256                          | 4,543                          |  |  |  |
| Total assets   | 4,493             | 6,440                        | 5,980                          | 6,265                          | 6,552                          |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
| Payables   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
| Suppliers  | 52                | 52                           | 52                             | 52                             | 52                             |  |  |  |
| Other payables   | 265               | 265                          | 265                            | 265                            | 265                            |  |  |  |
| Total payables   | 317               | 317                          | 317                            | 317                            | 317                            |  |  |  |
| Interest bearing liabilities                                   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
| Leases   | 110               | 2,190                        | 1,944                          | 2,423                          | 2,880                          |  |  |  |
| Total interest bearing liabilities                             | 110               | 2,190                        | 1,944                          | 2,423                          | 2,880                          |  |  |  |
| Provisions   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
| Employees  | 1,235             | 1,235                        | 1,235                          | 1,235                          | 1,235                          |  |  |  |
| Total provisions   | 1,235             | 1,235                        | 1,235                          | 1,235                          | 1,235                          |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities  | 1,662             | 3,742                        | 3,496                          | 3,975                          | 4,432                          |  |  |  |
| Net Assets   | 2,831             | 2,698                        | 2,484                          | 2,290                          | 2,120                          |  |  |  |
| EQUITY   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
| Contributed equity   | 4,205             | 4,477                        | 4,757                          | 5,039                          | 5,324                          |  |  |  |
| Reserves   | 666               | 666                          | 666                            | 666                            | 666                            |  |  |  |
| Retained surpluses or (accumulated                             |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |  |  |  |
| deficits)  | (2,040)           | (2,445)                      | (2,939)                        | (3,415)                        | (3,870)                        |  |  |  |
| Total equity   | 2,831             | 2,698                        | 2,484                          | 2,290                          | 2,120                          |  |  |  |

Table 3.4: Departmental statement of changes in equity — summary of movement (Budget year 2023–24)

|  | Retained<br>earnings | Asset revaluation | Contributed equity/ | Total equity |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|  | \$'000               | reserve<br>\$'000 | capital<br>\$'000   | \$'000       |
| Opening balance as at 1 July 2023            |                      |                   |                     |              |
| Balance carried forward from previous period | (2,040)              | 666               | 4,205               | 2,831        |
| Opening balance adjustment                   | -                    | -                 | -                   | -            |
| Surplus (deficit) for the period             | (405)                | -                 | -                   | (405)        |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)                | -                    | -                 | 272                 | 272          |
| Estimated closing balance as at 30 June 2024 | (2,445)              | 666               | 4,477               | 2,698        |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

Table 3.5: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

| 30 June)   | 2022–23<br>Actual   | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | \$'000              | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                     |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Cash received  | 0.040               |                              |                                |                                | <b>-</b>                       |
| Appropriations   | 6,016               | 8,765                        | 6,920                          | 7,021                          | 7,160                          |
| Net GST received   | 110                 | 165                          | 200                            | 200                            | 200                            |
| Section 74 Receipts  Total cash received                           | 149<br><b>6,275</b> | -<br>8,930                   | -<br>7,120                     | -<br>7,221                     | 7,360                          |
| Cash used  | 0,273               | 0,330                        | 7,120                          | 1,221                          | 7,300                          |
| Employees  | 4,715               | E 656                        | 5,776                          | E 925                          | 5,953                          |
| Suppliers  | 964                 | 5,656<br>819                 | 3,776<br>828                   | 5,835<br>860                   | 869                            |
| Interest payments on lease liability                               | 3                   | 45                           | 70                             | 60                             | 50                             |
| GST paid   | -                   | 165                          | 200                            | 200                            | 200                            |
| s74 receipts transferred to the OPA                                | 149                 | 103                          | 200                            | 200                            | 200                            |
| Other  | 110                 |                              | _                              | _                              | _                              |
| Total cash used  | 5,941               | 6,685                        | 6,874                          | 6,955                          | 7,072                          |
| Net cash from (or used by) operating                               | -,,,,,,,,           | -,,,,,,                      | -,,,,,,,                       | -,,,,,,                        | - 1,                           |
| activities   | 334                 | 2,245                        | 246                            | 266                            | 288                            |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |                     |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Cash used  |                     |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Purchase of property, plant and                                    |                     |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| equipment  | 74                  | 2,272                        | 280                            | 282                            | 285                            |
| Total cash used  | 74                  | 2,272                        | 280                            | 282                            | 285                            |
| Net cash from (or used by) investing activities                    | (74)                | (2,272)                      | (280)                          | (282)                          | (285)                          |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                     |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Cash received  |                     |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)                                      | 74                  | 272                          | 280                            | 282                            | 285                            |
| Total cash received  | 74                  | 272                          | 280                            | 282                            | 285                            |
| Cash used  |                     |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Lease principal repayments   | 326                 | 245                          | 246                            | 266                            | 288                            |
| Total cash used  | 326                 | 245                          | 246                            | 266                            | 288                            |
| Net cash from (or used by) financing                               |                     |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| activities   | (252)               | 27                           | 34                             | 16                             | (3)                            |
| Net increase (or decrease) in cash held                            | 8                   | -                            | -                              | -                              | _                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period | 113                 | 121                          | 121                            | 121                            | 121                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period       | 121                 | 121                          | 121                            | 121                            | 121                            |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget OPA = Official Public Account

Table 3.6: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

| Table 6.6. Departmental suprial bauget statement (for the period ended 60 date)                            |         |         |          |          |          |  |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|
|  | 2022–23 | 2023-24 | 2024–25  | 2025–26  | 2026–27  |  |
|  | Actual  | Revised | Forward  | Forward  | Forward  |  |
|  |         | Budget  | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |  |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000   |  |
| CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS   |         |         |          |          |          |  |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)  | 264     | 272     | 280      | 282      | 285      |  |
| Equity injections - Bill 2   | -       | -       | -        | -        | -        |  |
| Total capital appropriations   | 264     | 272     | 280      | 282      | 285      |  |
| Total new capital appropriations represented by:   |         |         |          |          |          |  |
| Purchase of non-financial assets   | 264     | 272     | 280      | 282      | 285      |  |
| Total items  | 264     | 272     | 280      | 282      | 285      |  |
| PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS   |         |         |          |          |          |  |
| Funded by capital appropriations -<br>equity injection <sup>(a)</sup><br>Funded by capital appropriation - | -       | -       | -        | -        | -        |  |
| DCB <sup>(b)</sup>   | 74      | 272     | 280      | 282      | 285      |  |
| Funded internally from departmental resources  | _       | 2,000   | -        | -        | _        |  |
| Total acquisitions of non-financial assets   | 74      | 2,272   | 280      | 282      | 285      |  |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO<br>ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET<br>MOVEMENT TABLE                                |         |         |          |          |          |  |
| Total purchases  | 74      | 2,272   | 280      | 282      | 285      |  |
| Total cash used to acquire assets  | 74      | 2,272   | 280      | 282      | 285      |  |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

(a) Includes both current Appropriation Bill (No. 2), prior Act 2, 4, 6 appropriations and special capital appropriations.

(b) Does not include annual finance lease costs. Includes purchases from current and previous years' DCB.

Table 3.7: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget year 2023–24)

| Table 3.7. Statement of department                         | Table 3.7: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget year 2023–24) |                                     |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Buildings  | Property,<br>plant and<br>equipment | Intangibles | Total   |  |  |  |  |  |
| _  | \$'000   | \$'000                              | \$'000      | \$'000  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at 1 July 2023  |  |                                     |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross book value   | 15   | 207                                 | 557         | 779     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross book value - RoU                                     | 1,501  | -                                   | -           | 1,501   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment       | (148)  | (73)                                | (410)       | (631)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment - RoU | (1,197)  | -                                   | -           | (1,197) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opening net book balance                                   | 171  | 134                                 | 147         | 452     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS                                    |  |                                     |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets         |  |                                     |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| By purchase - appropriation ordinary annual services       | 2,000  | 58                                  | 214         | 2,272   |  |  |  |  |  |
| By purchase - RoU  | 2,325  | -                                   | -           | 2,325   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other movements  | -  | -                                   | -           | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total additions  | 4,325  | 58                                  | 214         | 4,597   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other movements  |  |                                     |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense                          | (199)  | (48)                                | (104)       | (351)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense - RoU                    | (299)  | -                                   | -           | (299)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other movements                                      | (498)  | (48)                                | (104)       | (650)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at 30 June 2024   |  |                                     |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross book value   | 2,015  | 265                                 | 771         | 3,051   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross book value - RoU                                     | 3,826  | -                                   | -           | 3,826   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment       | (347)  | (121)                               | (514)       | (982)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment - RoU | (1,496)  | -                                   | -           | (1,496) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing net book balance                                   | 3,998  | 144                                 | 257         | 4,399   |  |  |  |  |  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

Table 3.8: Schedule of budgeted income and expenses administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

| Government (for the period ended                          | a so surie        |                              |                                |                                |                                |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>Estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>Estimate |
|   | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| EXPENSES ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT             |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Suppliers   | 2,611             | 4,988                        | 4,816                          | 4,857                          | 4,660                          |
| Grants  | 46,510            | 46,078                       | 47,140                         | 48,286                         | 49,632                         |
| Total expenses administered on behalf of Government       | 49,121            | 51,066                       | 51,956                         | 53,143                         | 54,292                         |
| INCOME ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF<br>OF GOVERNMENT<br>Revenue |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
|   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Non-taxation Other revenue                                | -                 | -                            | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Total non-taxation revenue                                |                   | -                            | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Total revenues administered on<br>behalf of Government    |                   | -                            | -                              | _                              | _                              |
| Total income administered on behalf of Government         | _                 | _                            | _                              | _                              | _                              |

Table 3.9: Schedule of budgeted assets and liabilities administered on behalf of Government (as at 30 June)

| Ooverninent (as at 30 sune)                      |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |
|  | \$'000            | Budget<br>\$'000   | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 |
| ASSETS ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT      |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Financial assets                                 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | 89                | 89                 | 89                 | 89                 | 89                 |
| Receivables                                      | 795               | 795                | 795                | 795                | 795                |
| Total financial assets                           | 884               | 884                | 884                | 884                | 884                |
| Non-financial assets                             |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Prepayments                                      | 133               | 133                | 133                | 133                | 133                |
| Total non-financial assets                       | 133               | 133                | 133                | 133                | 133                |
| Total assets administered on behalf              |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| of Government                                    | 1,017             | 1,017              | 1,017              | 1,017              | 1,017              |
| LIABILITIES ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Payables   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Suppliers  | 106               | 106                | 106                | 106                | 106                |
| Grants   | 9,887             | 9,887              | 9,887              | 9,887              | 9,887              |
| Other  | -                 | 864                | 864                | 864                | 864                |
| Total payables                                   | 9,993             | 10,857             | 10,857             | 10,857             | 10,857             |
| Total liabilities administered on                |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| behalf of Government                             | 9,993             | 10,857             | 10,857             | 10,857             | 10,857             |

Table 3.10: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

| 30 Julie)                             |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                       | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |
|                                       | \$'000            | Budget<br>\$'000   | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 | Estimate<br>\$'000 |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                  | ·                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Cash received                         |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| GST received                          | 925               | 750                | 750                | 750                | 750                |
| Other                                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total cash received                   | 925               | 750                | 750                | 750                | 750                |
| Cash used                             |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Grant payments                        | 45,851            | 46,828             | 47,890             | 49,036             | 50,382             |
| Suppliers                             | 3,006             | 4,988              | 4,816              | 4,857              | 4,660              |
| Total cash used                       | 48,857            | 51,816             | 52,706             | 53,893             | 55,042             |
| Net cash from (or used by) operating  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| activities                            | (47,932)          | (51,066)           | (51,956)           | (53,143)           | (54,292)           |
| Net increase (or decrease) in cash    |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| held                                  | (47,932)          | (51,066)           | (51,956)           | (53,143)           | (54,292)           |
| Cash at beginning of reporting period | 143               | 89                 | 89                 | 89                 | 89                 |
| Cash from the OPA for:                |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| - appropriations                      | 47,878            | 51,816             | 52,706             | 53,893             | 55,042             |
| Cash to the OPA for:                  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| - appropriations                      | -                 | (750)              | (750)              | (750)              | (750)              |
| Cash at end of reporting period       | 89                | 89                 | 89                 | 89                 | 89                 |

OPA = Official Public Account

## **Professional Services Review**

| Section | on 1: Entity overview and resources                           | 134 |
|---------|---|-----|
| 1.1     | Strategic direction statement                                 | 134 |
| 1.2     | Entity resource statement                                     | 135 |
| 1.4     | Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes   | 136 |
| 1.5     | Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill       | 137 |
| Section | on 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance           | 138 |
| 2.1     | Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1               | 138 |
| Section | on 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements | 139 |
| 3.1     | Special account flows and balances                            | 139 |
| 3 2     | Rudgeted financial statements                                 | 130 |

## **Professional Services Review**

## Section 1: Entity overview and resources

## 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The role and functions of the Professional Services Review (PSR) are set out in Part VAA of the *Health Insurance Act* 1973. The PSR is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act* 2013.

For a full outline of PSR's strategic direction, refer page 424 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24.

## 1.2 Entity resource statement

The entity resource statement details the resourcing for PSR at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2023–24 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bills (No. 3 and 4), Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Amounts presented below are consistent with amounts presented in the Appropriation Bills themselves, and as published in appropriation notes to the 2022–23 financial statements.

Table 1.1: PSR resource statement — Additional Estimates for 2023–24 as at February 2024

| I Columny Lot-   |   |                                     |   |  |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual<br>available<br>appropriation<br>\$'000 | 2023–24<br>Estimate as<br>at Budget | 2023–24<br>Proposed<br>Additional<br>Estimate<br>\$'000 | 2023–24<br>Total<br>estimate<br>at AEs<br>\$'000 |
| DEPARTMENTAL   |   |                                     |   |  |
| Prior year appropriation available                                   | 8,296   | 9,170                               | 3,176   | 12,346   |
| <b>Annual appropriations</b> Ordinary annual services <sup>(a)</sup> |   |                                     |   |  |
| Departmental appropriation   | 13,588  | 13,705                              | (500)   | 13,205   |
| s74 retained revenue receipts(b)                                     | -   | -                                   | -   | -  |
| Departmental Capital Budget <sup>(c)</sup>                           | 954   | 2,136                               | 500   | 2,636  |
| Other services (d)   |   |                                     |   |  |
| Equity injection   | -   | -                                   | -   | -  |
| Total departmental annual appropriations                             | 14,542  | 15,841                              | -   | 15,841   |
| Total departmental resourcing  | 22,838  | 25,011                              | 3,176   | 28,187   |
| Total resourcing for PSR   | 22,838  | 25,011                              | 3,176   | 28,187   |
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual   |                                     |   | 2023–24<br>Revised                               |
| Average staffing level (number)                                      | 31  |                                     |   | 33   |

All figures are GST exclusive.

<sup>(</sup>a) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023–24, and associated Bills.

<sup>(</sup>b) Estimated retained revenue receipts under section 74 of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* (PGPA Act).

<sup>(</sup>c) Departmental Capital Budgets are not separately identified in Appropriation Bill (No. 1) and form part of ordinary annual services items. Refer Table 3.5: Departmental Capital Budget Statement for further details. For accounting purposes, this amount has been designated as a 'contribution by owner'.

<sup>(</sup>d) Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

## 1.3 Entity measures

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2023–24 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

## Table 1.2: PSR 2023-24 measures since the Budget

This table is not applicable to the PSR.

### 1.4 Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following tables detail the changes to the resourcing for PSR at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2023–24 Budget in Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4).

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since the 2023–24 Budget

| 2023-24 Duugei   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
| Program 1.1: Safeguarding the Integrity of the Medi Scheme |                          | ,                        |                          | •                        |
| Changes to departmental appropriations                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Reclassification of funding to DCB                         | 500                      | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Reclassification of funding from operating                 | (500)                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)                            | -                        | 15                       | 48                       | 50                       |
| Total  | -                        | 15                       | 48                       | 50                       |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

(a) See explanation in Portfolio Glossary

## 1.5 Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

The following tables detail the Additional Estimates sought for PSR through Appropriation Bill (No. 3) and (No. 4).

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023-2024

|  | 2022-23<br>Available <sup>(a)</sup><br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>\$'000 | Additional estimates \$'000 | Reduced estimates \$'000 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Departmental   |   |                             |                              |                             |                          |
| Outcome 1 Safeguarding the Integrity of the Medicare Program and |   |                             |                              |                             |                          |
| Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme                                   | 14,542  | 15,841                      | 15,841                       | -                           | -                        |
| Total Appropriation Bill (No. 3) departmental                    | 14,542  | 15,841                      | 15,841                       | -                           | -                        |

<sup>(</sup>a) The 2022–23 available appropriation is included to allow a comparison of this year's appropriation with what was made available for use in the previous year. Available appropriation is the amount available to be drawn down, and is equal to: Budget Appropriation + Additional Estimates Appropriation + Advance to the Finance Minister - section 51 withholdings - administrative quarantines +/- Machinery of Government transfers.

### Table 1.5: Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023-2024

This table is not applicable to PSR in 2023–24.

# Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

### 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

**Outcome 1:** A reduction of the risks to patients and costs to the Australian Government of inappropriate practice, including through investigating health services claimed under the Medicare and Pharmaceutical benefits schemes.

#### **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1 Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

|   | 2022–23<br>Actual<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Program 1.1: Safeguarding the Integrit Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme                   | y of the Med                | icare Progra                           | m and                                    |  |  |
| Departmental expenses   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Departmental appropriation (a)  | 13,451                      | 12,679                                 | 15,493                                   | 15,722                                   | 16,169                                   |
| Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year (b) Operating deficit (surplus) | 855<br>(3,139)              | 1,449                                  | 892                                      | 941                                      | 941                                      |
| Total for Program 1.1   | 11,167                      | 14,128                                 | 16,385                                   | 16,663                                   | 17,110                                   |
| Total expenses for Outcome 1  | 11,167                      | 14,128                                 | 16,385                                   | 16,663                                   | 17,110                                   |

|                                 | 2022–23 | 2023-24 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Average staffing level (number) | 31      | 33      |

<sup>(</sup>a) Departmental appropriation combines 'Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Bill (No. 1))' and 'Revenue from independent sources (s74)'.

#### Performance measure for the PSR

There have been no changes to performance information for the PSR since the 2023–24 Budget which require new or modified performance measures. Refer page 428 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24 for current performance information.

<sup>(</sup>b) Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year are made up of depreciation expense, amortisation expense, makegood expense and audit fees.

# Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements

## 3.1 Special account flows and balances

### Estimates of special account flows and balances

Table 3.1 is not applicable to the PSR in 2023–24 as it does not manage any special accounts.

## 3.2 Budgeted financial statements

## 3.2.1 Analysis of budgeted financial statements

## **Departmental resources**

#### **Comprehensive Income Statement**

The PSR is anticipating a break-even position for the Budget and forward years. The Budget year and forward years have been adjusted for unfunded depreciation and amortisation expenses.

#### **Balance Sheet**

The PSR's net assets are expected to remain relatively stable over the forward years.

## 3.2.2 Budgeted financial statements

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

| the period ended 30 June  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>estimate |
|   | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| EXPENSES  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Employee benefits   | 4,602             | 5,367                        | 5,915                          | 6,061                          | 6,199                          |
| Supplier expenses   | 5,810             | 7,253                        | 9,526                          | 9,623                          | 9,947                          |
| Depreciation and amortisation                                   | 732               | 1,404                        | 847                            | 896                            | 896                            |
| Interest on RoU   | 20                | 101                          | 88                             | 74                             | 59                             |
| Other expenses  | 3                 | 3                            | 9                              | 9                              | 9                              |
| Total expenses  | 11,167            | 14,128                       | 16,385                         | 16,663                         | 17,110                         |
| LESS:   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| OWN-SOURCE INCOME   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Revenue   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Sale of goods and rendering of services                         | 220               | _                            | _                              | _                              | _                              |
| Other revenue   | 43                | _                            | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Total revenue   | 263               | -                            | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Gains   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Other   | 2                 | 45                           | 45                             | 45                             | 45                             |
| Total gains   | 2                 | 45                           | 45                             | 45                             | 45                             |
| Total own-source income   | 265               | 45                           | 45                             | 45                             | 45                             |
| Net cost of (contribution by)                                   |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| services  | 10,902            | 14,083                       | 16,340                         | 16,618                         | 17,065                         |
| Revenue from Government   | 13,588            | 13,205                       | 16,015                         | 16,265                         | 16,733                         |
| Surplus (deficit)   | 2,686             | (878)                        | (325)                          | (353)                          | (332)                          |
| Surplus (deficit) attributable to the<br>Australian Government  | 2,686             | (878)                        | (325)                          | (353)                          | (332)                          |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME                                      |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Changes in asset revaluation reserves                           | 121               | -                            | -                              | -                              | -                              |
| Total other comprehensive income                                | 121               | -                            |                                |                                |                                |
| Total other comprehensive income attributable to the Australian | 0.00=             | (070)                        | (005)                          | (0.50)                         | (005)                          |
| Government  | 2,807             | (878)                        | (325)                          | (353)                          | (332)                          |

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

| Note: Reconciliation of comprehensive income attributable to the agency |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   | <b>2022–23</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the Australian        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
| Government plus non-appropriated expenses depreciation and amortisation | 2,807                    | (878)                    | (325)                    | (353)                    | (332)                    |  |
| expenses  | 360                      | 741                      | 362                      | 411                      | 411                      |  |
| plus depreciation and amortisation                                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
| expenses for RoU  | 372                      | 663                      | 485                      | 485                      | 485                      |  |
| less lease principal repayments   | (400)                    | (526)                    | (522)                    | (543)                    | (564)                    |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss)                                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
| attributable to the agency  | 3,139                    | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

| Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sneet (as at 30 June) |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |  |
|--|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|  | 2022–23 | 2023-24          | 2024–25            | 2025-26            | 2026-27            |  |
|  | Actual  | Revised          | Forward            | Forward            | Forward            |  |
|  | \$'000  | Budget<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 |  |
| ASSETS   | 7 7 7 7 | 7                | 7 7 7 7 7          | 7 7 7 7            |                    |  |
| Financial assets   |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 80      | 80               | 80                 | 80                 | 80                 |  |
| Receivables  | 12,402  | 11,542           | 11,545             | 11,549             | 11,553             |  |
| Total financial assets   | 12,482  | 11,622           | 11,625             | 11,629             | 11,633             |  |
| Non-financial assets   |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Land and buildings   | 384     | 5,645            | 4,855              | 4,065              | 3,275              |  |
| Property, plant and equipment                                  | 195     | 299              | 252                | 317                | 384                |  |
| Intangibles  | 147     | 409              | 639                | 709                | 779                |  |
| Other  | 125     | 125              | 125                | 125                | 125                |  |
| Total non-financial assets                                     | 852     | 6,478            | 5,871              | 5,216              | 4,563              |  |
| Total assets   | 13,334  | 18,100           | 17,496             | 16,845             | 16,196             |  |
| LIABILITIES  |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Payables   |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Suppliers  | 592     | 569              | 569                | 569                | 569                |  |
| Other payables   | 118     | 106              | 106                | 106                | 106                |  |
| Total payables   | 709     | 675              | 675                | 675                | 675                |  |
| Interest bearing liabilities                                   |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Leases   | 191     | 3,059            | 2,537              | 1,994              | 1,430              |  |
| Total interest bearing liabilities                             | 191     | 3,059            | 2,537              | 1,994              | 1,430              |  |
| Provisions   |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Employees  | 1,215   | 1,323            | 1,323              | 1,323              | 1,323              |  |
| Other provisions   | 130     | 196              | 199                | 203                | 207                |  |
| Total provisions   | 1,345   | 1,519            | 1,522              | 1,526              | 1,530              |  |
| Total liabilities  | 2,245   | 5,253            | 4,734              | 4,195              | 3,635              |  |
| Net assets   | 11,089  | 12,847           | 12,762             | 12,650             | 12,561             |  |
| EQUITY   |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |  |
| Contributed equity   | 3,190   | 5,826            | 6,066              | 6,307              | 6,550              |  |
| Reserves   | 1,066   | 1,067            | 1,067              | 1,067              | 1,067              |  |
| Retained surpluses or (accumulated                             |         |                  |                    |                    |                    |  |
| deficits)  | 6,833   | 5,954            | 5,629              | 5,276              | 4,944              |  |
| Total equity   | 11,089  | 12,847           | 12,762             | 12,650             | 12,561             |  |

Table 3.4: Departmental statement of changes in equity — summary of movement (Budget year 2023–24)

|  | Retained earnings | Asset revaluation | Contributed equity/ | Total equity |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|  | \$'000            | reserve<br>\$'000 | capital<br>\$'000   | \$'000       |
| Opening balance as at 1 July 2023            |                   |                   |                     |              |
| Balance carried forward from previous period | 6,832             | 1,067             | 3,190               | 11,089       |
| Opening balance adjustment                   | -                 | -                 | -                   | -            |
| Surplus (deficit) for the period             | (878)             | -                 | -                   | (878)        |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)                | -                 | -                 | 2,636               | 2,636        |
| Estimated closing balance as at 30 June 2024 | 5,954             | 1,067             | 5,826               | 12,847       |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

Table 3.5: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

| 30 June)                              | 2022–23              | 2023–24              | 2024–25              | 2025–26          | 2026–27              |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|                                       | Actual               | Revised<br>Budget    | Forward estimate     | Forward estimate | Forward estimate     |
| ODEDATING ACTIVITIES                  | \$'000               | \$'000               | \$'000               | \$'000           | \$'000               |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                  |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| Cash received                         | 0.700                | 44.005               | 40.040               | 40.004           | 40.700               |
| Appropriations                        | 9,732                | 14,065               | 16,012               | 16,261           | 16,729               |
| Sale of goods and rendering of        | 200                  |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| services                              | 222<br>452           | 460                  | 470                  | -<br>470         | 470                  |
| Net GST received  Total cash received | 452<br><b>10,406</b> | 469<br><b>14,534</b> | 470<br><b>16,482</b> | 16,731           | 470<br><b>17,199</b> |
|                                       | 10,406               | 14,554               | 10,402               | 10,731           | 17,133               |
| Cash used                             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| Employees                             | 4,644                | 5,270                | 5,915                | 6,061            | 6,199                |
| Suppliers                             | 5,994                | 7,700                | 9,951                | 10,048           | 10,372               |
| Interest payments on lease liability  | 10                   | 101                  | 88                   | 74               | 59                   |
| Cash to the OPA                       | 213                  | -                    | -                    | -                | -                    |
| Total cash used                       | 10,861               | 13,071               | 15,954               | 16,183           | 16,630               |
| Net cash from (or used by)            |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| operating activities                  | (455)                | 1,463                | 528                  | 548              | 569                  |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES                  |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| Cash used                             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| Purchase of property, plant and       |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| equipment                             | 98                   | 3,573                | 246                  | 246              | 248                  |
| Total cash used                       | 98                   | 3,573                | 246                  | 246              | 248                  |
| Net cash from (or used by)            |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| investing activities                  | (98)                 | (3,573)              | (246)                | (246)            | (248)                |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                  |                      | , , ,                | , ,                  | , ,              | •                    |
| Cash received                         |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)         | 954                  | 2,636                | 240                  | 241              | 243                  |
| Total cash received                   | 954<br><b>954</b>    | 2,636                | 240<br><b>240</b>    | 241<br>241       | 243<br><b>243</b>    |
|                                       | 354                  | 2,030                | 240                  | 241              | 243                  |
| Cash used                             |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| Lease principal repayments            | 400                  | 526                  | 522                  | 543              | 564                  |
| Total cash used                       | 400                  | 526                  | 522                  | 543              | 564                  |
| Net cash from (or used by)            |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| financing activities                  | 554                  | 2,110                | (282)                | (302)            | (321)                |
| Net increase (or decrease) in cash    |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| held                                  | 1                    | -                    | _                    | _                | _                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the      |                      |                      |                      |                  |                      |
| beginning of the reporting period     | 79                   | 80                   | 80                   | 80               | 80                   |
|                                       | . •                  |                      | 30                   | 30               | 30                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the      | 00                   | 0.0                  | 00                   | 00               | 00                   |
| end of the reporting period           | 80                   | 80                   | 80                   | 80               | 80                   |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget OPA = Official Public Account

Table 3.6: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | 7 totau           | Budget             | estimate           | estimate           | estimate           |
|   | \$'000            | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000             |
| CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)   | 954               | 2,636              | 240                | 241                | 243                |
| Total capital appropriations  | 954               | 2,636              | 240                | 241                | 243                |
| Total new capital appropriations represented by:                            |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Purchase of non-financial assets  | 97                | 2,636              | 240                | 241                | 243                |
| Total items   | 97                | 2,636              | 240                | 241                | 243                |
| PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Funded by capital appropriations  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| - DCB <sup>(a)</sup>  | 954               | 2,636              | 240                | 241                | 243                |
| Funded internally from departmental resources                               | -                 | 1,000              | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total acquisitions of non-financial assets                                  | 954               | 3,636              | 240                | 241                | 243                |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO<br>ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET<br>MOVEMENT TABLE |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Total purchases   | 98                | 3,573              | 246                | 246                | 248                |
| Total cash used to acquire assets   | 98                | 3,573              | 246                | 246                | 248                |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

(a) Does not include annual finance lease costs. Includes purchases from current and previous years' DCB.

Table 3.7: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget year 2023–24)

|  | Buildings | Property,<br>plant and<br>equipment | Intangibles | Total   |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
|  | \$'000    | \$'000                              | \$'000      | \$'000  |
| As at 1 July 2023  |           |                                     |             |         |
| Gross book value   | 176       | 510                                 | 690         | 1,376   |
| Gross book value - RoU                                     | 1,604     | -                                   | -           | 1,604   |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment       | (11)      | (314)                               | (543)       | (868)   |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment - RoU | (1,385)   | -                                   | -           | (1,385) |
| Opening net book balance                                   | 384       | 196                                 | 147         | 727     |
| CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS                                    |           |                                     |             |         |
| Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets         |           |                                     |             |         |
| By purchase - appropriation ordinary annual services       | 3,085     | 200                                 | 351         | 3,636   |
| By purchase - RoU  | 3,394     | -                                   | -           | 3,394   |
| Total additions  | 6,479     | 200                                 | 351         | 7,030   |
| Other movements  |           |                                     |             |         |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense                          | (555)     | (97)                                | (89)        | (741)   |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense -                        |           |                                     |             |         |
| RoU  | (663)     | -                                   | -           | (663)   |
| Total other movements                                      | (1,218)   | (97)                                | (89)        | (1,404) |
| As at 30 June 2024   |           |                                     |             |         |
| Gross book value   | 3,261     | 710                                 | 1,041       | 5,012   |
| Gross book value - RoU                                     | 4,998     | -                                   | -           | 4,998   |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment       | (566)     | (411)                               | (632)       | (1,609) |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment - RoU | (2,048)   |                                     | -           | (2,048) |
| Closing net book balance                                   | 5,645     | 299                                 | 409         | 6,353   |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

## **Sport Integrity Australia**

| Section | on 1: Entity overview and resources                           | 148 |
|---------|---|-----|
| 1.1     | Strategic direction statement                                 | 148 |
| 1.2     | Entity resource statement                                     | 149 |
| 1.3     | Entity measures   | 151 |
| 1.4     | Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes   | 151 |
| 1.5     | Breakdown of estimates by appropriation bill                  | 152 |
| Section | on 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance           | 153 |
| 2.1     | Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1               | 153 |
| Section | on 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements | 155 |
| 3.1     | Special account flows and balances                            | 155 |
| 3.2     | Budgeted financial statements                                 | 155 |

### **Sport Integrity Australia**

#### Section 1: Entity overview and resources

#### 1.1: Strategic direction statement

The role and functions of Sport Integrity Australia are set out in the *Sport Integrity Australia Act 2020*, the *Sport Integrity Australia Regulations 2020* and the National Anti-Doping Scheme. The agency is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013*.

For a full outline of Sport Integrity Australia's strategic direction, refer page 442 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24.

#### 1.2: Entity resource statement

The entity resource statement details the resourcing for Sport Integrity Australia at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2023–24 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4), Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Amounts presented below are consistent with amounts presented in the Appropriation Bills themselves, and as published in appropriation notes to the 2022–23 financial statements.

Table 1.1: Sport Integrity Australia resource statements — Additional Estimates for 2023–24 as at February 2024

| ·                                       | 2022-23                 | 2023-24     | 2023-24                 | 2023-24            |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|   | Actual                  | Estimate as | Proposed                | Total              |
|   | available               | at Budget   | Additional<br>Estimates | estimate<br>at AEs |
|   | appropriation<br>\$'000 | \$'000      | \$'000                  | \$'000             |
| DEPARTMENTAL                            |                         | ,           | <del>*</del>            | 7 7 7 7            |
| Prior year appropriation available      | 9,745                   | 10,181      | -                       | 8,569              |
| Annual appropriations                   |                         |             |                         |                    |
| Ordinary annual services <sup>(a)</sup> |                         |             |                         |                    |
| Departmental appropriation              | 31,601                  | 32,308      | 3,721                   | 36,029             |
| s74 retained revenue receipts(b)        | 4,312                   | 1,986       | -                       | 1,986              |
| Departmental Capital Budget(c)          | 237                     | 513         | 865                     | 1,378              |
| Other services (d)                      |                         |             |                         |                    |
| Equity injection                        | 359                     | -           | -                       |                    |
| Total departmental annual               |                         |             |                         |                    |
| appropriations                          | 36,509                  | 34,807      | 4,586                   | 39,393             |
| Total departmental resourcing           | 46,254                  | 44,988      | 4,586                   | 47,962             |
| ADMINISTERED                            |                         |             |                         |                    |
| Prior year appropriation available      | 4,241                   | -           | -                       | -                  |
| Annual appropriations                   |                         |             |                         |                    |
| Ordinary annual services <sup>(a)</sup> |                         |             |                         |                    |
| Outcome 1                               | 5,405                   | 4,526       | 2,226                   | 6,752              |
| Other services <sup>(d)</sup>           |                         |             |                         |                    |
| Administered assets and liabilities     | -                       | -           | -                       |                    |
| Total administered annual               |                         |             |                         |                    |
| appropriations                          | 5,405                   | 4,526       | 2,226                   | 6,752              |
| Total administered resourcing           | 9,646                   | 4,526       | 2,226                   | 6,752              |
| Total resourcing for Sport Integrity    |                         |             |                         |                    |
| Australia                               | 55,900                  | 49,514      | 6,812                   | 54,714             |
|   | 2022–23                 |             |                         | 2023–24            |
|   | Actual                  |             |                         | Revised            |

All figures are GST exclusive.

Average staffing level (number)

151

167

<sup>(</sup>a) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

<sup>(</sup>b) Estimated retained revenue receipts under section 74 of the Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 (PGPA Act).

<sup>(</sup>c) Departmental Capital Budgets (DCB) are not separately identified in Appropriation Bill (No. 1) and form part of ordinary annual services items. Refer to Sport Integrity Australia's Table 3.6 Departmental Capital Budget Statement for further details. For accounting purposes, this amount has been designated as a 'contribution by owner'.

<sup>(</sup>d) Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

#### 1.3: Entity measures

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2023–24 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

Table 1.2: Sport Integrity Australia 2023–24 measures since the Budget

| Table 1.2: Sport integrity Australia 2023–24 measures since the Budget |                  |               |               |               |                    |  |  |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|
|  | Program          | 2023-24       | 2024–25       | 2025–26       | 2026–27            |  |  |
|  |                  | \$'000        | \$'000        | \$'000        | \$'000             |  |  |
| Safety in Sport  |                  |               |               |               |                    |  |  |
| Sport Integrity Australia  |                  |               |               |               |                    |  |  |
| Departmental payments  | 1.1              | 3,721         | 7,707         | 8,147         | 7,874              |  |  |
| Departmental capital payments  | 1.1              | 865           | -             | -             | -                  |  |  |
| Total payments   |                  | 4,586         | 7,707         | 8,147         | 7,874              |  |  |
| Ratification of the Macolin Conventi                                   | on and establish | nment of Nati | onal Sport In | tegrity Offen | ces <sup>(a)</sup> |  |  |
| Sport Integrity Australia  |                  |               | -             |               |                    |  |  |
| Departmental payments  | 1.1              | -             | -             | -             | -                  |  |  |
| Total payments   |                  | -             | -             | -             |                    |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) The cost of this measure will be met from existing resources.

#### 1.4: Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following tables detail the changes to the resourcing for Sport Integrity Australia at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2023–24 Budget in Appropriation Bills Nos. 3 and 4.

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since the 2023–24 Budget

|  | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Program 1.1: Sport Integrity                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Changes to administered appropriations         |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Sport Integrity Program - reprofile of funding | 2,226                    | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)                | -                        | 5                        | 14                       | 14                       |
| Changes to departmental appropriations         |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Appropriation Bill (No. 3)                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Measure - Safety in Sport                      | 4,586                    | 7,707                    | 8,147                    | 7,874                    |
| Price parameter adjustments (a)                | -                        | 19                       | 52                       | 55                       |
| Total  | 6,812                    | 7,731                    | 8,213                    | 7,943                    |

<sup>(</sup>a) See explanation in Portfolio Glossary.

#### 1.5: Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

The following tables detail the Additional Estimates sought for Sport Integrity Australia through Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4).

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023-24

|  | 2022-23<br>Available <sup>(a)</sup><br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>\$'000 | Additional<br>Estimates<br>\$'000 | Reduced estimates \$'000 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Outcome 1 Protection of the integrity of Australian sport and the health and welfare of those who participate in sport through the coordination of a national approach to all sports integrity matters |   |                             |                              |                                   |                          |
| Departmental   | 31,838  | 32,821                      | 37,407                       | 4,586                             | -                        |
| Administered   | 5,405   | 4,526                       | 6,752                        |                                   |                          |
| Total appropriation administered and departmental Bill (No. 3)   | 37,243  | 37,347                      | 44,159                       | 6,812                             | _                        |

<sup>(</sup>a) The 2022–23 available appropriation is included to allow a comparison of this year's appropriation with what was made available for use in the previous year. Available appropriation is the amount available to be drawn down, and is equal to: Budget Appropriation + Additional Estimates Appropriation + Advance to the Finance Minister - section 51 withholdings - administrative quarantines +/- Machinery of Government transfers.

#### Table 1.5: Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2023-24

This table is not applicable to Sport Integrity Australia in 2023–24.

# Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

#### 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

**Outcome 1:** Protection of the integrity of Australian sport and the health and welfare of those who participate in sport through the coordination of a national approach to all sports integrity matters.

#### **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1 Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

|  | 2022–23<br>Actual<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Program 1.1: Sport Integrity   |                             | ·                                      |  | -  |  |
| Administered expenses Ordinary annual services <sup>(a)</sup>          | 2,989                       | 6,752                                  | 4,689                                    | 4,774                                    | 4,874                                    |
| Departmental expenses  Departmental appropriation <sup>(b)</sup>       | 33,569                      | 37,046                                 | 24,535                                   | 25,118                                   | 25,243                                   |
| Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year <sup>(c)</sup> | 5,939                       | 7,543                                  | 8,375                                    | 8,712                                    | 8,890                                    |
| Operating deficit (surplus)  | 1,284                       | 969                                    | 969                                      | 969                                      | 969                                      |
| Total for Program 1.1  | 43,781                      | 52,310                                 | 38,568                                   | 39,573                                   | 39,976                                   |
| Total expenses for Outcome 1   | 43,781                      | 52,310                                 | 38,568                                   | 39,573                                   | 39,976                                   |

|                                 | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Average staffing level (number) | 151               | 167                |

<sup>(</sup>a) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2023–24, Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2023–24 and associated Bills.

<sup>(</sup>b) Departmental appropriation combines 'Ordinary annual services' and 'Revenue from independent sources' (s74).

<sup>(</sup>c) Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year are made up of depreciation expense, amortisation expense, makegood expense, resources received free of charge and audit fees.

#### Performance measure for Sport Integrity Australia

There have been no changes to performance information for Sport Integrity Australia since the 2023–24 Budget which require new or modified performance measures. Refer to page 448 of the *Health and Aged Care Portfolio Budget Statements* 2023–24 for current performance information.

# Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1: Special account flows and balances

#### Estimates of special account flows and balances

Table 3.1 is not applicable to Sport Integrity Australia in 2023–24 as it does not manage any special accounts.

#### 3.2: Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.2.1 Analysis of Budgeted Financial Statements

#### **Departmental resources**

#### Comprehensive income statement

The Government provided Sport Integrity Australia funding to continue implementation of recommendations from the Review of Australia's Sports Integrity Arrangements under the Australian Government Sport Plan. Funding of \$19 million was provided over 2 years to 30 June 2024 to continue the independent complaints and disputes resolution model, effectively respond to shifting integrity threats across sport including escalating child safeguarding and child sexual abuse issues.

A further \$36.3 million has been provided from 2023–24 to 2027–28 to bolster safety in sport in Australia. The funding will enhance Sport Integrity Australia's capabilities and enable the delivery of new initiatives, including tackling abuse, bullying, discrimination, and sexual misconduct.

For the 2023–24 Budget year and the forward estimates, Sport Integrity Australia is budgeting for a break-even comprehensive income result net of unfunded depreciation and amortisation expenses.

Total operating revenue for 2023–24 is estimated at \$44.5 million and comprises appropriation funding for ordinary annual services of \$36 million and own source income of \$8.5 million, derived primarily from the provision of sample collection and analysis services. Administered annual appropriation funding for the Sport Integrity Program is \$6.7 million including \$2.2 million of unspent appropriation from last year.

We anticipate total budget expenditure in 2023–24 to be \$45.5 million, including \$1 million in unfunded depreciation and amortisation costs.

#### **Balance sheet**

Subject to the Government Response to the Wood Review and continuation of programs beyond 30 June 2024, movements are expected in assets and liabilities over the forward estimates period.

#### 3.2.2 Budgeted financial statements

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June  $\,$ 

| tne perioa enaea 30 June                  |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
|---|---------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2022–23 | 2023-24           | 2024–25          | 2025–26          | 2026–27          |
|   | Actual  | Revised<br>Budget | Forward estimate | Forward estimate | Forward estimate |
|   | \$'000  | \$'000            | \$'000           | \$'000           | \$'000           |
| EXPENSES                                  |         | ·                 |                  |                  |                  |
| Employee benefits                         | 20,412  | 23,628            | 15,301           | 15,604           | 15,699           |
| Supplier expenses                         | 16,715  | 20,093            | 16,741           | 17,358           | 17,566           |
| Grants                                    | 140     | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| Depreciation and amortisation             | 2,151   | 1,752             | 1,752            | 1,752            | 1,752            |
| Interest on RoU                           | 73      | 85                | 85               | 85               | 85               |
| Write down and impairment of assets       | 17      | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| Total expenses                            | 39,508  | 45,558            | 33,879           | 34,799           | 35,102           |
| LESS:                                     |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| OWN-SOURCE INCOME                         |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Revenue                                   |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Sale of goods and rendering of            |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| services                                  | 1,789   | 1,800             | 1,800            | 1,800            | 1,800            |
| Interest                                  | -       | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| Other revenue                             | 253     | 186               | 186              | 186              | 186              |
| Total revenue                             | 2,042   | 1,986             | 1,986            | 1,986            | 1,986            |
| Gains                                     |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Resources received free of charge         | 4,581   | 6,574             | 7,406            | 7,743            | 7,921            |
| Total gains                               | 4,581   | 6,574             | 7,406            | 7,743            | 7,921            |
| Total own-source income                   | 6,623   | 8,560             | 9,392            | 9,729            | 9,907            |
|   |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Net cost of (contribution by) services    | 32,885  | 36,998            | 24,487           | 25,070           | 25,195           |
| Revenue from Government                   | 31,601  | 36,029            | 23,518           | 24,101           | 24,226           |
| Surplus (deficit)                         | (1,284) | (969)             | (969)            | (969)            | (969)            |
| Surplus (deficit) attributable to the     |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Australian Government                     | (1,284) | (969)             | (969)            | (969)            | (969)            |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME                |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Changes in asset revaluation reserves     | -       | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
|   |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Total other comprehensive income          | -       | -                 | -                | -                | -                |
| Total comprehensive income                |         |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| attributable to the Australian Government | (1,284) | (969)             | (969)            | (969)            | (969)            |
| Ovveriment                                | (1,204) | (303)             | (303)            | (303)            | (303)            |

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

| Note: Reconciliation of comprehensive income attributable to the entity     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   | <b>2022–23</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2023–24</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2024–25</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2025–26</b><br>\$'000 | <b>2026–27</b><br>\$'000 |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the Australian Government | (1,284)                  | (969)                    | (969)                    | (969)                    | (969)                    |  |
| plus non-appropriated expenses<br>depreciation and amortisation<br>expenses | 1,358                    | 969                      | 969                      | 969                      | 969                      |  |
| plus depreciation and amortisation expenses for RoU                         | 794                      | 783                      | 783                      | 783                      | 783                      |  |
| less lease principal repayments   | (779)                    | (783)                    | (783)                    | (783)                    | (783)                    |  |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the agency                | 89                       | _                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |  |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

| 1 able 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)  2022–23 2023–24 2024–25 2025–26 2026–27 |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|--|--|
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023-24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | Forward  | Forward  |  |  |
|  | , totaa:          | Budget             | estimate           | estimate | estimate |  |  |
|  | \$'000            | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000   | \$'000   |  |  |
| ASSETS   |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
| Financial assets   |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 5,310             | 5,310              | 5,310              | 5,310    | 5,310    |  |  |
| Receivables  | 5,149             | 5,932              | 5,932              | 5,932    | 5,932    |  |  |
| Total financial assets   | 10,459            | 11,242             | 11,242             | 11,242   | 11,242   |  |  |
| Non-financial assets   |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
| Land and buildings   | 12,950            | 12,233             | 10,782             | 9,333    | 7,884    |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment  | 429               | 545                | 708                | 872      | 1,039    |  |  |
| Intangibles  | 1,418             | 2,097              | 1,923              | 1,749    | 1,575    |  |  |
| Inventories  | 178               | 179                | 179                | 179      | 179      |  |  |
| Other  | 189               | 189                | 189                | 189      | 189      |  |  |
| Total non-financial assets   | 15,164            | 15,243             | 13,781             | 12,322   | 10,866   |  |  |
| Total assets   | 25,623            | 26,485             | 25,023             | 23,564   | 22,108   |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
| Payables   |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
| Suppliers  | 2,801             | 2,800              | 2,800              | 2,800    | 2,800    |  |  |
| Other payables   | 841               | 797                | 797                | 797      | 797      |  |  |
| Total payables   | 3,642             | 3,597              | 3,597              | 3,597    | 3,597    |  |  |
| Interest bearing liabilities   |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
| Leases   | 7,909             | 8,363              | 7,580              | 6,797    | 6,014    |  |  |
| Total interest bearing liabilities   | 7,909             | 8,363              | 7,580              | 6,797    | 6,014    |  |  |
| Provisions   |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
| Employees  | 5,123             | 5,163              | 5,163              | 5,163    | 5,163    |  |  |
| Total provisions   | 5,123             | 5,163              | 5,163              | 5,163    | 5,163    |  |  |
| Total liabilities  | 16,674            | 17,123             | 16,340             | 15,557   | 14,774   |  |  |
| Net assets   | 8,949             | 9,362              | 8,683              | 8,007    | 7,334    |  |  |
| EQUITY   |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
| Contributed equity   | 8,306             | 9,684              | 9,974              | 10,267   | 10,563   |  |  |
| Reserves   | 1,392             | 1,393              | 1,393              | 1,393    | 1,393    |  |  |
| Retained surpluses or accumulated  |                   |                    |                    |          |          |  |  |
| deficits   | (749)             | (1,715)            | (2,684)            | (3,653)  | (4,622)  |  |  |
| Total equity   | 8,949             | 9,362              | 8,683              | 8,007    | 7,334    |  |  |

Table 3.4: Departmental statement of changes in equity — summary of movement (Budget year 2023–24)

|  | Retained earnings | Asset revaluation reserve \$'000 | Contributed<br>equity/<br>capital<br>\$'000 | Total equity |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Opening balance as at 1 July 2023            | Ψοσο              | ΨΟΟΟ                             | ΨΟΟΟ  | ΨΟΟΟ         |
| Balance carried forward from previous period | (749)             | 1,392                            | 8,306                                       | 8,949        |
| Opening balance adjustment                   | -                 | -                                | -   | -            |
| Surplus (deficit) for the period             | (969)             | -                                | -   | (969)        |
| Appropriation (equity injection)             | -                 | -                                | -   | -            |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)                | -                 | -                                | 1,378                                       | 1,378        |
| Estimated closing balance as at 30 June 2024 | (1,718)           | 1,392                            | 9,684                                       | 9,358        |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

Table 3.5: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

| 30 June)   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2022–23<br>Actual<br>\$'000 | 2023-24<br>Revised<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>estimate<br>\$'000 |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES   | \$ 000                      | \$ 000                                 | \$ 000                                   | φ 000                                    | \$ 000                                   |
| Cash received  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations   | 37,396                      | 35,246                                 | 23,518                                   | 24,101                                   | 24,226                                   |
| Goods and services   | 4,311                       | 1,800                                  | 1,800                                    | 1,800                                    | 1,800                                    |
| Net GST received   | 959                         | 1,045                                  | 1,045                                    | 1,045                                    | 1,045                                    |
| Other  | -                           | 186                                    | 186                                      | 186                                      | 186                                      |
| Total cash received  | 42,666                      | 38,277                                 | 26,549                                   | 27,132                                   | 27,257                                   |
| Cash used  | ,                           | ,                                      | -,                                       | , -                                      | , -                                      |
| Employees  | 18,232                      | 23,628                                 | 15,301                                   | 15,604                                   | 15,699                                   |
| Suppliers  | 18,480                      | 13,781                                 | 10,380                                   | 10,660                                   | 10,690                                   |
| Interest payments on lease liability                               | 73                          | 85                                     | 85                                       | 85                                       | 85                                       |
| Total cash used  | 36,785                      | 37,494                                 | 25,766                                   | 26,349                                   | 26,474                                   |
|  | 30,703                      | 07,707                                 | 20,700                                   | 20,040                                   | 20,717                                   |
| Net cash from (or used by) operating activities                    | 5,881                       | 783                                    | 783                                      | 783                                      | 783                                      |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES   | ·                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cash used  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of property, plant and                                    |                             |  |  |  |  |
| equipment  | 341                         | 525                                    | 290                                      | 293                                      | 296                                      |
| Purchase of intangibles  | 739                         | 853                                    | -  | -  | -  |
| Total cash used  | 1,080                       | 1,378                                  | 290                                      | 293                                      | 296                                      |
| Net cash from (or used by) investing                               |                             |  |  |  |  |
| activities   | (1,080)                     | (1,378)                                | (290)                                    | (293)                                    | (296)                                    |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Cash received  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations - contributed equity                                | 628                         | 1,378                                  | 290                                      | 293                                      | 296                                      |
| Other contributed equity   | -                           | -                                      | -  | -  | -  |
| Restructuring  | -                           | -                                      | -  | -  | -  |
| Total cash received  | 628                         | 1,378                                  | 290                                      | 293                                      | 296                                      |
| Cash used  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Lease principal repayments   | 779                         | 783                                    | 783                                      | 783                                      | 783                                      |
| Total cash used  | 779                         | 783                                    | 783                                      | 783                                      | 783                                      |
| Net cash from (or used by) financing activities                    | (151)                       | 595                                    | (493)                                    | (490)                                    | (487)                                    |
| Net increase (or decrease) in cash held                            | 4,650                       | -                                      |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period | 659                         | 5,310                                  | 5,310                                    | 5,310                                    | 5,310                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period       | 5,310                       | 5,310                                  | 5,310                                    | 5,310                                    | 5,310                                    |

Table 3.6: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

| Table 3.0. Departmental capital   | buuget ste | יון זווטוווטווג (וכ | n the pene | d chaca o | o ounc,  |
|---|------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|   | 2022-23    | 2023-24             | 2024-25    | 2025-26   | 2026-27  |
|   | Actual     | Revised             | Forward    | Forward   | Forward  |
|   |            | Budget              | estimate   | estimate  | estimate |
|   | \$'000     | \$'000              | \$'000     | \$'000    | \$'000   |
| CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS  |            |                     |            |           |          |
| Capital budget - Bill 1 (DCB)   | 237        | 1,378               | 290        | 293       | 296      |
| Equity injections - Bill 2  | 359        | -                   | -          | -         | -        |
| Total capital appropriations  | 596        | 1,378               | 290        | 293       | 296      |
| Total new capital appropriations represented by:  |            |                     |            |           |          |
| Purchase of non-financial assets  | 596        | 1,378               | 290        | 293       | 296      |
| Total items   | 596        | 1,378               | 290        | 293       | 296      |
| PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS  |            |                     |            |           |          |
| Funded by capital appropriations - equity injection (a) Funded by capital appropriation - | 359        | -                   | -          | -         | -        |
| DCB (b)   | 237        | 1,378               | 290        | 293       | 296      |
| Funded internally from departmental resources   | -          | -                   | _          | -         | -        |
| Total acquisitions of non-financial assets  | 596        | 1,378               | 290        | 293       | 296      |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED<br>TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET<br>MOVEMENT TABLE               |            |                     |            |           |          |
| Total purchases   | 1,080      | 1,378               | 290        | 293       | 296      |
| Total cash used to acquire assets   | 1,080      | 1,378               | 290        | 293       | 296      |

DCB = Departmental Capital Budget

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes both current Appropriation Bill (No. 2), prior Act 2/4/6 appropriations and special capital

appropriations.

(b) Does not include annual finance lease costs. Includes purchases from current and previous years' DCB.

Table 3.7: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget year 2023–24)

| Table 3.7. Statement of department                                       | tai asset iiio | veillellis (Di                      | uuget year 202 | 23-2 <del>4</del> ) |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|  | Buildings      | Property,<br>plant and<br>equipment | Intangibles    | Total               |
| _  | \$'000         | \$'000                              | \$'000         | \$'000              |
| As at 1 July 2023  |                |                                     |                |                     |
| Gross book value   | 5,881          | 487                                 | 3,306          | 9,674               |
| Gross book value - RoU   | 9,726          | -                                   | -              | 9,726               |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment                     | (162)          | (38)                                | (1,888)        | (2,088)             |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment - RoU               | (2,515)        | -                                   | -              | (2,515)             |
| Opening net book balance   | 12,930         | 449                                 | 1,418          | 14,797              |
| CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS  |                |                                     |                |                     |
| Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets                       |                |                                     |                |                     |
| By purchase - appropriation equity                                       | 300            | 225                                 | 853            | 1,378               |
| By purchase - appropriation ordinary annual services                     | -              | -                                   | -              | _                   |
| By purchase - internal resources   | -              | -                                   | -              | -                   |
| By purchase - RoU  | 452            | -                                   | -              | 452                 |
| Total additions  | 752            | 225                                 | 853            | 1,830               |
| Other movements  |                |                                     |                |                     |
| Depreciation/amortisation expense<br>Depreciation/amortisation expense - | (666)          | (129)                               | (174)          | (969)               |
| RoU  | (783)          | -                                   | -              | (783)               |
| Total other movements  | (1,449)        | (129)                               | (174)          | (1,752)             |
| As at 30 June 2024   |                |                                     |                |                     |
| Gross book value   | 6,181          | 712                                 | 4,159          | 11,052              |
| Gross book value - RoU   | 10,178         | -                                   | -              | 10,178              |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment                     | (828)          | (167)                               | (2,062)        | (3,057)             |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment - RoU               | (3,298)        | -                                   | -              | (3,298)             |
| Closing net book balance   | 12,233         | 545                                 | 2,097          | 14,875              |
|  |                |                                     |                |                     |

RoU = Right-of-Use asset

Table 3.8: Schedule of budgeted income and expenses administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised | 2024–25<br>Forward | 2025–26<br>Forward | 2026–27<br>Forward |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | \$'000            | Budget<br>\$'000   | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 |
| EXPENSES ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT       |                   | Ψ σσσ              | Ψ 000              | <del> </del>       | Ψ 000              |
| Suppliers   | 2,284             | 6,752              | 4,689              | 4,774              | 4,874              |
| Employee benefits                                   | 705               | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total expenses administered on behalf of Government | 2,989             | 6,752              | 4,689              | 4,774              | 4,874              |
| INCOME ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT         |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Revenue   |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Non-taxation  |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Other revenue                                       | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | _                  |
| Total non-taxation revenue                          |                   | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total revenues administered on behalf of Government | _                 | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total income administered on behalf of Government   | _                 | _                  | -                  | -                  | _                  |

Table 3.9: Schedule of budgeted assets and liabilities administered on behalf of Government (as at 30 June)

|   | 2022–23<br>Actual | 2023–24<br>Revised<br>Budget | 2024–25<br>Forward<br>estimate | 2025–26<br>Forward<br>estimate | 2026–27<br>Forward<br>estimate |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| _   | \$'000            | \$'000                       | \$'000                         | \$'000                         | \$'000                         |
| ASSETS ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT               |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Financial assets  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | 808               | 808                          | 808                            | 808                            | 808                            |
| Receivables   | 280               | 280                          | 280                            | 280                            | 280                            |
| Total financial assets                                    | 1,088             | 1,088                        | 1,088                          | 1,088                          | 1,088                          |
| Total assets administered on behalf of Government         | 1,088             | 1,088                        | 1,088                          | 1,088                          | 1,088                          |
| LIABILITIES ADMINISTERED ON BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT          |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Payables  |                   |                              |                                |                                |                                |
| Suppliers   | 636               | 636                          | 636                            | 636                            | 636                            |
| Total payables  | 636               | 636                          | 636                            | 636                            | 636                            |
| Total liabilities administered on<br>behalf of Government | 636               | 636                          | 636                            | 636                            | 636                            |

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table 3.10: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

| 30 Julie)                                       | 2022–23 | 2023–24          | 2024–25            | 2025–26            | 2026–27  |
|---|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
|   | Actual  | Revised          | Forward            | Forward            | Forward  |
|   | \$'000  | Budget<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate<br>\$'000 | estimate |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                            | \$ 000  | \$ 000           | \$ 000             | \$ 000             | \$'000   |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                            |         |                  |                    |                    |          |
| Cash used                                       |         |                  |                    |                    |          |
| Suppliers                                       | 1,802   | 6,752            | 4,689              | 4,774              | 4,874    |
| Employees                                       | 710     | -                | -                  | -                  | -        |
| Total cash used                                 | 2,512   | 6,752            | 4,689              | 4,774              | 4,874    |
| Net cash from (or used by) operating activities | (2,512) | (6,752)          | (4,689)            | (4,774)            | (4,874)  |
| Net increase (or decrease) in cash held         | (2,512) | (6,752)          | (4,689)            | (4,774)            | (4,874)  |
| Cash at beginning of reporting period           | -       | 808              | 808                | 808                | 808      |
| Cash from the OPA for: - appropriations         | 3,320   | 6,752            | 4,689              | 4,774              | 4,874    |
| Cash to the OPA for: - appropriations           | -       | -                | -                  | -                  | -        |
| Cash at end of reporting period                 | 808     | 808              | 808                | 808                | 808      |

OPA = Official Public Account

## Portfolio glossary

| Accumulated depreciation                 | The aggregate depreciation recorded for a particular depreciating asset.  |
|--|---|
| Additional<br>Estimates                  | The Additional Estimates process updates estimates from the previous Budget update.   |
| Additional<br>Estimates Bills<br>or Acts | Where amounts appropriated in the annual appropriation acts at Budget time are insufficient, Parliament may appropriate more funds to Portfolios through the Additional Estimates Acts. These are Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4), and a separate Bill for Parliamentary Departments (Appropriations (Parliamentary Departments) Bill (No.2)). These Bills are introduced into the Parliament sometime after the Budget Bills. |
| Administered items                       | Expenses, revenues, assets or liabilities managed by entities on behalf of the Australian Government. Entities do not control administered items. Administered items include grants, subsidies and benefits (for example, funding for the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme).  |
| Annual appropriation                     | Two Appropriation Bills are introduced into Parliament in May and comprise the Budget. Further Bills are introduced later in the financial year as part of the Additional Estimates process. Parliamentary Departments have their own appropriations.   |
| Appropriation                            | The amount of public moneys authorised by Parliament for expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Fund. Appropriations authorise expenditure by the Australian Government for particular purposes.   |
| Assets                                   | Future economic benefits controlled by an entity as a result of past transactions or past events.   |
| Available appropriation                  | Available appropriation is used to allow a comparison of the current year's appropriation with what was made available for use in the previous year. Available appropriation is the amount available to be drawn down, and is equal to: Budget appropriation + Additional Estimates appropriation + Advance to the Finance Minister (AFM) -Savings - Rephasings - Other Reductions +/- receipts under section 74 of the PGPA Act. |
| Budget<br>measure                        | A decision by Cabinet or Ministers in the Budget process that has resulted in a change in expenditure in the current year and/or the forward years. See also cross-Portfolio Budget measure.  |

| Budget Paper 3                          | Australia's Federal Relations. Provides information and analysis on federal funding provided to the states and territories.   |
|---|---|
| Capital Budget<br>Statement             | A statement of the entity's estimated capital funding through <i>Appropriation Act (No. 1)</i> Departmental Capital Budget funding or <i>Appropriation Act (No. 2)</i> equity injection funding and the entity's estimated expenditures on non-financial assets.  |
| COVID-19                                | Coronavirus disease 2019. An illness caused by the SARS-CoV-2 virus that was first identified in December 2019. Formerly known as 2019-nCoV.  |
| Cross-Portfolio<br>Budget<br>measure    | This is a Budget measure which affects outcomes administered in a number of Portfolios.   |
| Departmental<br>Capital Budget<br>(DCB) | Departmental Capital Budget funding appropriated to non-corporate PGPA Act entities through their Appropriation Act (No. 1) departmental appropriation, for the ongoing replacement of departmental assets which cost less than \$10 million.   |
| Departmental items                      | Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses that are controlled by the entity in providing its outputs. Departmental items would generally include computers, plant and equipment assets used by entities in providing goods and services and most employee expenses, supplier costs and other administrative expenses incurred. |
| Depreciation and Amortisation           | Apportionment of an asset's capital value as an expense over its estimated useful life to take account of normal usage, obsolescence, or the passage of time.   |
| Expense                                 | The value of resources consumed or lost during the reporting period.  |
| Fair value                              | Fair values are prices in arm's length transactions between willing buyers and sellers in an active market.   |
|   |   |

| Forward estimates                 | A system of rolling 3 year financial estimates. After the Budget is passed, the first year of the forward estimates becomes the base for next year's Budget bid, and another out year is added to the forward estimates.  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Liabilities                       | Future sacrifices of economic benefits that an entity is presently obliged to make to other entities as a result of past transactions or other past events.   |
| Outcomes                          | Outcomes are the results of events, actions or circumstances, including the impact of the Australian Government on the Australian community. Outcomes may be linked with both the outputs of entities using the departmental expenses under their control, and with the administered expenses which entities manage on behalf of the Australian Government. Planned outcomes represent the changes desired by government. The achievement of actual outcomes is assessed and reported in the Annual Report. |
| Performance<br>measure            | Used to measure entity effectiveness in achieving the Government's outcomes. Performance measures must be measurable, and may be qualitative or quantitative. Performance measures in the Portfolio Budget Statements are reported in the Annual Performance Statements, published in the Annual Report, for the same year.   |
| PGPA Act                          | Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013.  An Act about the governance, performance and accountability of, and the use and management of, public resources by the Commonwealth, Commonwealth entities and Commonwealth companies, and for related purposes.   |
| Portfolio<br>Budget<br>Statements | Budget Related Paper prepared by Portfolios detailing Budget initiatives and explanations of appropriations in terms of outcomes and programs.  |
| Price<br>parameter<br>adjustment  | Expenses are indexed by a price parameter for anticipated increases in costs over the estimates period. Changes in indexation are annotated to each outcome as 'Price parameter adjustment' or 'Application of indexation parameters'.  |

| Program/<br>Programme               | Commonwealth programs deliver benefits, services or transfer payments to individuals, industry/business or the community as a whole, and are the primary vehicles for government entities to achieve the intended results of their outcome statements. Commencing from the 2009–10 Budget, entities are required to report to Parliament by program.  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Revenue                             | Total value of resources earned or received during the reporting period.  |
| Right-of-Use<br>Asset               | An asset that represents a lessee's right to use an underlying asset for the lease term.  |
| Special<br>account                  | A special account is an appropriation mechanism that notionally sets aside an amount within the Consolidated Revenue Fund (CRF) to be expended for specific purposes. The amount of appropriation that may be drawn from the CRF by means of a special account is limited to the balance of each special account. Special accounts are not bank accounts. However, amounts forming the balance of a special account may be held in the Official Public Account, an entity official bank account, or by an outsider authorised in a manner consistent with the PGPA Act. |
| Special appropriation               | Special appropriations are provisions within an Act, other than the annual appropriation Acts, which authorise expenditure for particular purposes. Special appropriations may state a maximum amount that is appropriated for the particular purpose, or may specify the legislative criteria that will determine the amount to be paid.   |
| Strategic<br>direction<br>statement | The strategic direction statement explains the year ahead for the entity, focusing on the items of most importance, recognising the major Budget decisions affecting the entity, the major ongoing functions, new functions and significant partnership arrangements, as well as upcoming challenges in the years ahead.  |